

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(2023-2024)

B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)

B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(2023-2024 Admitted Students)



<u>Index</u>

SI.No	Contents	Page No
1.	Vision and Mission Statement of Vellore Institute of	1
	Technology	
2.	Vision and Mission Statement of School of Computer	2
	Science and Engineering	
3.	Programme Educational Objectives(PEOs)	3
4.	Programme Outcomes (POs)	4
5.	Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)	5
6.	Credit Structure	6
7.	Curriculum	7-18
8.	List of Foundation Courses and Syllabi	19-114
9.	List of Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences Courses	115-124
	and Syllabi	
10.	List of Discipline Core Courses and Syllabi	125-163
11.	List of Specialization Elective Courses and Syllabi	164-182
12.	List of Projects and Internship Courses and Syllabi	183-187
13.	List of Open Elective Courses and Syllabi	188-191
14.	List of Bridge Courses and Syllabi	192-198
15.	List of Non-graded Core Requirement Courses and	199-205
	Syllabi	



VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

> Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

- ➤ World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- > Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.
- ➤ *Impactful People:* Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.
- > Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.
- > Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.



VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

➤ To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- ➤ To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- ➤ To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- 1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.
- 2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.
- 3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- 4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- 5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.
- 6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- ➤ **PO_01:** Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- ➤ PO_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems.
- ➤ PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints, including public health, safety, culture, society and environment
- ➤ PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data, and synthesis of information
- ➤ PO_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills, resources and modern engineering and IT tools necessary for engineering practice
- ➤ PO_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems
- ➤ PO_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development
- ➤ PO_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility
- ➤ PO_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams
- ➤ PO_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English communication with engineering community and society
- ➤ PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management skills related to project management and finance
- ➤ PO_12: Having interest and recognize the need for independent and lifelong learning



B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- 1. The ability to formulate mathematical models and problem-solving skills through programming techniques for addressing real-time problems using appropriate data structures and algorithms.
- 2. The ability to design hardware and software through system programming skills based on the knowledge acquired in the system software and hardware courses.
- 3. The ability to interpret relationships among living things and analyze the biological problems, from molecular to ecosystem level, solving them using basic biological concepts, algorithms, and tools available in computer science and to facilitate the biological database system.



B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)

CREDIT STRUCTURE

Category Wise Credit Distribution

Category	Credits
Foundation Core	53
Discipline-linked Engineering Sciences	12
Discipline Core	47
Specialization Elective	21
Projects and Internship	9
Open Elective	9
Bridge Course	0
Non-graded Core Requirement	11
Total Credits	162

Foundation Core	Discipline- linked Engineering Sciences	Discipline Core	Specialization Elective	Projects and Internship	Elective	Course	Non-graded Core Requirement	Total Credits
53	12	47	21	9	9	0	11	162

		FOUND	PATION CORE						
S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versi on	L	T	P	J	C
1.	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2.	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3.	BCSE101E	Computer Frogramming.	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
4.	BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
5.	BCSE102P	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
6.	BCSE103E	Computer Programming, Java	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
7.	BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8.	BEEE102P	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
9.	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
10.	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
11.	BENG102P	Technical Report Writing	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
12.	BMAT101L	Calculus	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
13.	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
14.	BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
15.	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0

16.	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17.	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
18.	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19.	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
20.	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
21.	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
22.	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
23.	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	Soft Skill	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
24.	BFLE200L	B.Tech. Foreign Language - 2021	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
25.	BHSM200L	B.Tech. HSM Elective - 2021	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
B.T	ech. Foreign l	Language - 2021							
1.	BARB101L	Arabic							
2.	BCHI101L	Chinese I							
3.	BESP101L	Spanish I							
4.	BFRE101L	French I							
5.	BGER101L	German I							
6.	BGRE101L	Modern Greek							
7.	BITL101L	Italian							
8.	BJAP101L	Japanese I							
B.T	ech. HSM Ele	ective - 2021							
1.	BCLE214L	Global Warming							
2.	BCLE215L	Waste Management							
3.	BCLE216L	Water Resource Management							
4.	BHUM102E	Indian Classical Music							
5.	BHUM103L	Micro Economics							
6.	BHUM104L	Macro Economics							
7.	BHUM105L	Public Policy and Administrati	on						
8.	BHUM106L	Principles of Sociology							
9.	BHUM107L	Sustainability and Society							
10.	BHUM108L	Urban Community Developme	nt						
11.	BHUM109L	Social Work and Sustainability	,						

12.	BHUM110E	Cognitive Psychology
13.	BMGT101L	Principles of Management
14.	BMGT102L	Human Resource Management
15.	BMGT103L	Organizational Behavior
16.	BMGT104L	Marketing Management
17.	BMGT105L	Consumer Behavior
18.	BMGT106L	Digital Marketing
19.	BMGT107L	Business Analytics

DISCIPLINE-LINKED ENGINEERING SCIENCES

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versi on	L	Т	P	J	C
1.	BECE102L	Digital Systems Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2.	BECE102P	Digital Systems Design Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3.	BECE204L	Microprocessors and	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
		Microcontrollers							
4.	BECE204P	Microprocessors and	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
		Microcontrollers Lab							
5.	BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
		Graph Theory							

DISCIPLINE CORE

S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versi on	L	T	P	J	C
1.	BCSE202L	Data Structures and Algorithms	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2.	BCSE202P	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
3.	BCSE203E	Web Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	4	0	3.0
4.	BCSE204L	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
5.	BCSE204P	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
6.	BCSE205L	Computer Architecture and Organization	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7.	BCSE301L	Software Engineering	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8.	BCSE301P	Software Engineering Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
9.	BCSE302L	Database Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
10.	BCSE302P	Database Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
11.	BCSE303L	Operating Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
12.	BCSE303P	Operating Systems Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
13.	BCSE304L	Theory of Computation	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
14.	BCSE305L	Embedded Systems	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

15.	BCSE306L	Artificial Intelligence	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
16.	BCSE307L	Compiler Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
17.	BCSE307P	Compiler Design Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
18.	BCSE308L	Computer Networks	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
19.	BCSE308P	Computer Networks Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
20.	BCSE309L	Cryptography and Network Security	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21.	BCSE309P	Cryptography and Network Security Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
		SPECIALIZA	ATION ELECTIV	VE					
S.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versi	L	Т	P	J	C
No	BBIT207L			on	3	0	0	0	
1.		Molecular Biology Molecular Biology Leb	Theory Only	1.0		_	2		3.0
2.	BBIT207P	Molecular Biology Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0		0	1.0
3.	BBIT208L	Biochemistry	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
4.	BBIT324L	Cell Biology and Genetics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
5.	BBIT327L	Data Analytics in Bioinformatics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
6.	BBIT401L	Molecular Modelling and Drug Design	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7.	BBIT417L	Analytical Bioinformatics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
8.	BBIT417P	Analytical Bioinformatics Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
9.	BBIT418L	Biological Databases	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
10.	BBIT418P	Biological Databases Lab	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	2	0	1.0
		PROJECTS A	AND INTERNSH	IP					
q				77			- D		
S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versi on	Ţ	T	P	J	С
1.	BCSE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
2.	BCSE497J	Project - I	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
3.	BCSE498J	Project - II / Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	5.0
4.	BCSE499J	One Semester Internship	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	14.0
		OPEN	ELECTIVE						
S. No	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versi on	L	T	P	J	C
1.	BCSE353E	Information Security Analysis and Audit	ETL	1.0	1	0	2	0	2.0
2.	BCSE354E	Information Security Management	ETL	1.0	1	0	2	0	2.0
3.	BCSE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project	PJT	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
4.	BCSE392J	Design Project	PJT	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
5.	BCSE393J	Laboratory Project	PJT	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
<u>1 </u>						<u> </u>	.1	1	<u> </u>

6.	BCSE394J	Product Development Project	PJT	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
7.	BCSE395J	Reading Course	PJT	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
8.	BCSE396J	Special Project	PJT	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
9.	BCSE397J	Simulation Project	PJT	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
10.	BSTS301P	Advanced Competitive Coding -I	SS	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
11.	BSTS302P	Advanced Competitive Coding -II	SS	1.0	0	0	3	0	1.5
12.	CFOC102M	Introduction to Cognitive Psychology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
13.	CFOC103M	Introduction to Political Theory	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
14.	CFOC104M	Six Sigma	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
15.	CFOC105M	Emotional Intelligence	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
16.	CFOC109M	Design Thinking - A Primer	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
17.	CFOC118M	Practical Machine Learning with Tensorflow	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
18.	CFOC122M	Educational Leadership	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
19.	CFOC133M	E-Business	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
20.	CFOC152M	Pattern Recognition and Application	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
21.	CFOC165M	Software testing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
22.	CFOC188M	Ethical Hacking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
23.	CFOC190M	Positive Psychology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
24.	CFOC191M	Forests and their Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
25.	CFOC193M	Bioengineering: An Interface with Biology and Medicine	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
26.	CFOC197M	Bio-Informatics: Algorithms and Applications	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
27.	CFOC203M	Natural Hazards	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
28.	CFOC207M	Electronic Waste Management - Issues And Challenges	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
29.	CFOC227M	GPU Architectures and Programming	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
30.	CFOC232M	Consumer Behaviour	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
31.	CFOC235M	Rocket Propulsion	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
32.	CFOC236M	Aircraft Maintenance	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
33.	CFOC253M	Plastic Waste Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
34.	CFOC258M	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
35.	CFOC282M	Waste to Energy Conversion	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
36.	CFOC329M	Design, Technology and Innovation	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
37.	CFOC332M	Fundamentals of Automotive Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0

38.	CFOC356M	Analog Circuits	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
39.	CFOC365M	Evolution of Air Interface towards 5G	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
40.	CFOC384M	Entrepreneurship Essentials	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
41.	CFOC388M	Energy Resources, Economics and Environment	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
42.	CFOC391M	Effective Writing	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0
43.	CFOC395M	Speaking Effectively	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
44.	CFOC397M	Intellectual Property	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
45.	CFOC400M	Language and Mind	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
46.	CFOC401M	The Nineteenth - Century English Novel	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
47.	CFOC402M	Introduction to World Literature	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
48.	CFOC405M	Economic Growth & Development	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
49.	CFOC406M	Human Behaviour	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
50.	CFOC407M	Introduction to Modern Indian Political Thought	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
51.	CFOC408M	English Literature of the Romantic Period, 1798 – 1832	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
52.	CFOC416M	Feminism: Concepts and Theories	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
53.	CFOC419M	Basic Real Analysis	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
54.	CFOC442M	Robotics and Control: Theory and Practice	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
55.	CFOC475M	IC Engines and Gas Turbines	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
56.	CFOC488M	Business Analytics For Management Decision	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
57.	CFOC490M	Sales and Distribution Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
58.	CFOC493M	Management of Inventory Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
59.	CFOC494M	Quality Design And Control	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
60.	CFOC495M	Foundation Course in Managerial Economics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
61.	CFOC496M	Engineering Econometrics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
62.	CFOC497M	Financial Statement Analysis and Reporting	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
63.	CFOC498M	Business Statistics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
64.	CFOC499M	Global Marketing Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
65.	CFOC500M	Marketing Research and Analysis – II	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
66.	CFOC503M	Marketing Analytics	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
67.	CFOC505M	Management of Commercial Banking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0

68.	CFOC508M	Entrepreneurship	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
69.	CFOC543M	International Business	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
70.	CFOC550M	Numerical Analysis	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	4.0
71.	CFOC570M	Public Speaking	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
72.	CFOC575M	Wildlife Ecology	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
73.	CFOC578M	Wastewater Treatment and Recycling	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
74.	CFOC580M	Real-Time Systems	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
75.	CFOC587M	Economics of Banking and Finance Markets	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
76.	CFOC591M	Principles Of Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	3.0
77.	CFOC594M	Customer Relationship Management	Online Course	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
		BRID	GE COURSE						
Q	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versi	L	Т	P	J	С
S. No			· ·	on		1			
1.	BBIT100N	Biology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2.	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
3.	BMAT100N	Mathematics	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
		NON-GRADED	CORE REQUIRE	MEN.	Γ				
			~						
S.	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Versi	L	Т	P	J	C
S. No			Course Type	Versi on					
1.	BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	Online Course	on 1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
1. 2.	BCHY102N BCSE101N	Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering	Online Course Project	1.0 1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
1. 2. 3.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N	Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values	Online Course Project Online Course	1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0
1. 2.	BCHY102N BCSE101N	Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge	Online Course Project	1.0 1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0
1. 2. 3. 4.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N	Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution	Online Course Project Online Course	1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N	Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities /	Online Course Project Online Course Online Course	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N	Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities -	Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N	Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities /	Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N	Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes	Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N tracurricular ACXC101N	Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes Activities / Co-Curricular Activities /	Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N tracurricular ACXC101N	Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes Activities / Co-Curricular Activities / Art of Advertising and Marketi	Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Ext	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N tracurricular ACXC101N ACXC102N ACXC103N	Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes Activities / Co-Curricular Activities Activities / Art of Advertising and Marketi	Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Ex 1. 2. 3.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N tracurricular ACXC101N ACXC102N ACXC103N	Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes Activities / Co-Curricular Activities / Art of Advertising and Marketi ABC of Cells IOS Platform	Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Ex 1. 2. 3. 4.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N tracurricular ACXC101N ACXC102N ACXC103N ACXC104N ACXC105N	Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes Activities / Co-Curricular Act Art of Advertising and Marketi ABC of Cells IOS Platform Architecture and Design for Al	Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Ex 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N tracurricular ACXC101N ACXC102N ACXC103N ACXC104N ACXC105N	Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes Activities / Co-Curricular Act Art of Advertising and Marketi ABC of Cells IOS Platform Architecture and Design for Al Astronomy - Beyond the University	Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 5. 6.	BCHY102N BCSE101N BHUM101N BSSC101N BSSC102N BEXC100N tracurricular ACXC101N ACXC102N ACXC103N ACXC104N ACXC105N ACXC106N	Environmental Sciences Introduction to Engineering Ethics and Values Essence of Traditional Knowledge Indian Constitution Extracurricular Activities / Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes Activities / Co-Curricular Act Art of Advertising and Marketi ABC of Cells IOS Platform Architecture and Design for Al Astronomy - Beyond the University	Online Course Project Online Course Online Course Online Course Basket	1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0	2.0 1.0 2.0 2.0 2.0

		,
10.		Innovation and Creativity in New Product and Technology
11.	ACXC111N	
12.		Premier Technology and Gadgets
13.		Finance and Trading
14.		Building Entrepreneurship Competencies and Skills
15.	ACXC115N	Conserve Energy and Environment
16.	ACXC116N	Physics in Everyday Life
17.	ACXC117N	Innovation for Engineering Applications
18.	ACXC118N	Essentials of Interactive Design
19.	ACXC119N	IoT in Everyday Life
20.	ACXC120N	Navigating Through Linux
21.	ACXC121N	Creativity Through Multimedia
22.	ACXC122N	Open Source User Interface
23.	ACXC123N	Robotics for Engineers
24.	ACXC124N	Sustainable Organic Agriculture
25.	ACXC125N	Insolation
26.	ACXC126N	Bioscience for Engineering
27.	ACXC127N	Advances in Gaming and Technology
28.	ACXC128N	Recent Trends in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
29.	ACXC129N	Chemistry in Everyday Life
30.	ACXC130N	Skill Development and Practises in Electronics
31.	ACXC131N	Blog Marketing
32.	ACXC132N	Hardware of Broadcasting
33.	ACXC133N	Reduce Reuse Recycle (RRR)
34.	ACXC134N	Basics of Aerospace Engineering
35.	ACXC135N	Essentials of Android Development
36.	ACXC136N	Advances in Autonomous Unmanned Vehicles
37.	ACXC137N	Advances in Mechatronics and Automation
38.	ACXC138N	Innovation for Business Administration
39.	ACXC139N	Computer-Aided Design Skills
40.	ACXC140N	Advances in Civil Engineering and Technology
41.	ACXC141N	Advances in Cloud Computing
42.	ACXC142N	Coding Skills for Young Generation of Programmers
43.	ACXC143N	Data Management Skills
44.	ACXC144N	Advances in Humanoid Robots
45.	ACXC145N	Student Engagement in Innovative Ways
46.	ACXC146N	Free and Open Source Software Tools
47.	ACXC147N	Technology and Lifestyle Enhancement
48.	ACXC148N	Ethical Hacking Skills

		,
49.		Research Ideas for Societal Care
50.		Problem Solving and Debugging Skills
51.		Additive Manufacturing for Everyday Life
52.	ACXC152N	
53.	ACXC153N	The Recent Trends in Computational Biology
54.	ACXC154N	Computer in Society
55.	ACXC155N	Accelerated Development in Smart Grid Technologies
56.	ACXC156N	Advanced learning on Interaction of Soil and Water
57.	ACXC157N	Practical Fundamentals of Chemical Engineering
58.	ACXC158N	TechEd
59.	ACXC159N	Introduction to Earthquake Engineering
60.	ACXC160N	Engineering Skillset
61.	ACXC161N	The Recent Trends in Soft Computing
62.	ACXC162N	Biotechnological Research
63.	ACXC163N	Recent Trends in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
64.	ACXC164N	Instrumentation for Engineers
65.	ACXC165N	Enriching Experience Through Mathematics
66.	ACXC166N	Advances in Energy and Fuel Production and Usage
67.	ACXC167N	Advances in Concrete Construction
68.	ACXC168N	Energy Management Skills
69.	ACXC169N	Mooting Abilities and Oratorical Skills for Lawyers
70.	ACXC170N	Skills on Chemical Engineering
71.	ACXC171N	Civil Engineering Practices in India and Abroad
72.	ACXC172N	The Science of Heating and Air-Conditioning
73.	ACXC173N	Technical Skills for Mechanical Engineers
74.	ACXC174N	Computing in Science and Engineering
75.	ACXC175N	Experiential Learning of Energy Engineers
76.	ACXC176N	Industrial Design Skills
77.	ACXC177N	Electronics and Telecommunication for Skill Development
78.	ACXC178N	Creating Professional Through Engineering
79.	ACXC179N	Economic Development and Commercial Sciences
80.	ACXC180N	Roadmap to a Connected World
81.	ACXC181N	Recent Developments on Materials
82.	ACXC182N	The Trends in Biological Engineering
83.	ACXC183N	Mathsomania
84.	ACXC184N	Skill Development in Manufacturing
85.	ACXC185N	Mobility Engineering in Land, Air and Sea
86.	ACXC186N	Basics of Space Sciences
87.	ACXC187N	Working to Engineer a Better World
	1	

		,
88.	ACXC188N	
89.	ACXC189N	
90.		Leadership and Communication Skills
91.	ACXC191N	1
92.		Advances in Open Web Application Security
93.	ACXC193N	Advances in Optics and Photonics
94.	ACXC194N	Techloop
95.	ACXC195N	Deciphering Circuitry
96.	ACXC196N	Advances in Communication Engineering and Networking Technology
97.	ACXC197N	Computer Science Technology
98.	ACXC198N	EMC and EMI - Test and Measurement for Engineers
99.	ACXC199N	Electron Devices Skill Development
100	ACXC200N	Engineering in Medicine and Biology
101	ACXC201N	Engineering for Industrial Applications
102	ACXC202N	Energy for Societal Development
103	ACXC203N	Nuclear Sciences
104	ACXC204N	Power and Energy for Societal Development
105	ACXC205N	Product Safety Engineering
106	ACXC206N	Procomm
107	ACXC207N	Rob-O-Mation
108	ACXC208N	Signal Processing Skills
109	ACXC209N	Technology for Social Development
110	ACXC210N	Skills in Technology and Engineering Management
111	ACXC211N	Women Engineers and Scientist
112	ACXC212N	Advances in Photonics
113	AEXC101N	Anchoring and Public Speaking
114	AEXC102N	Art of Animation
115	AEXC103N	The Trends in Beat Boxing
116	AEXC104N	Radio Hosting and Production
117	AEXC105N	Skills on Creativity
118	AEXC106N	ABCD - AnyBody Can Dance
119	AEXC107N	Debating Skills
120	AEXC108N	The Art of Graphic Design
121	AEXC109N	The Art of Acting
122	AEXC110N	Basic Art and Craft Techniques
123	AEXC111N	Culture and Heritage
124		
125		The Art of Anime
126		Skills of Quizing
	`	` ~

127	AEXC115N	
128		
129		•
130		
131	AEXC119N	
132		8
133	AEXC121N	
134	AEXC122N	Fashion Designers Skills
135	AEXC123N	Event Management Skills
136	AEXC124N	
137	AEXC125N	Job Readiness Skills
138	AEXC126N	Modern Popular Culture
139	AEXC127N	Human Resource Management Skills
140	AEXC128N	The Art of Short Film Making
141	AEXC129N	The Basics of Philosophy
142	AEXC130N	Basic Finance and Management Skills
143	AEXC131N	Debating Skills for Lawyers
144	AEXC132N	The Evolution of Board Games
145	AEXC133N	Deciphering the Cube
146	AEXC134N	Culinary Crusade
147	AEXC135N	Cycling - The Wheel of Life
148	AEXC136N	Health Through Exercise
149	AEXC137N	Health and Wellness
150	AEXC138N	Health and Well-Being
151	AEXC139N	The Importance of Mental Health and Well-Being
152	AEXC140N	Sports for Healthy Life
153	AEXC141N	Venture, Explore and Backpack
154	AEXC142N	The Way of Living
155	AEXC143N	Bengali Arts and Literature
156	AEXC144N	English Arts and Literature
157	AEXC145N	French Arts and Literature
158	AEXC146N	German Arts and Literature
159	AEXC147N	Gujarati Arts and Literature
160	AEXC148N	Hindi Arts and Literature
161	AEXC149N	Kannada Arts and Literature
162	AEXC150N	Malayalam Arts and Literature
163	AEXC151N	Marathi Arts and Literature
164	AEXC152N	Digitizing Learning Resources
165	AEXC153N	

166	AEXC154N	Tamil Arts and Literature
167	AEXC155N	Telugu Arts and Literature
168	AEXC156N	Discussion Through Media
169	AEXC157N	Art of Reading
170	AEXC158N	Odia Arts and Literature
171	AEXC159N	The Art of Magazine Writing
172	AEXC160N	Inception of Change
173	AEXC161N	Health and Literacy for Society
174	AEXC162N	Community Development Skills
175	AEXC163N	Youth and Social Development
176	AEXC164N	Building Blocks of Democracy
177	AEXC165N	Transformation Through Higher Education
178	AEXC166N	Child Care and Education
179	AEXC167N	Humanitarian Service
180	AEXC168N	Child Empowerment and Development
181	AEXC169N	Cadets for Societal Welfare
182	AEXC170N	Service to the Society
183	AEXC171N	Nature Adaptation Ecology
184	AEXC172N	The Values of Community Service
185	AEXC173N	Social Responsibility, Entrepreneurship and Executive Development
186	AEXC174N	Peer Educator Training Programme
187	AEXC175N	Forests and Climate Change
188	AEXC176N	Red Cross
189	AEXC177N	Environmental Awareness Skills
190		
191	AEXC179N	March Towards Gender Equality
192	AEXC180N	Empowering Labours using Social Media
193	AEXC181N	Transforming Education of Underprivileged School Children
194	AEXC182N	Women Development and Gender Parity
195	AEXC183N	Youth Leadership and National Building

	B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)	(2023-2024)	FOUNDATION CORE
19			

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	22
2.	BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	24
3.	BCSE101E	Computer Programming: Python	25
4.	BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming	27
5.	I BUSETUZP	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming Lab	29
6.	BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	31
7.	BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	33
8.	BEEETOZP	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	35
9.	BENG101L	Technical English Communication	36
10.	BENG101P	Technical English Communication Lab	38
11.	BENG102P	Technical Report Writing	39
12.	BMAT101L	Calculus	40
13.	BMAT101P	Calculus Lab	42
14.	BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms	43
15.	BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra	45
16.	BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics	47
17.	BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	49
18.	BPHY101L	Engineering Physics	50
19.	BPHY101P	Engineering Physics Lab	52
20.	BSTS101P	Quantitative Skills Practice I	53
21.	BSTS102P	Quantitative Skills Practice II	
22.	BSTS201P	Qualitative Skills Practice I	55
23.	BSTS202P	Qualitative Skills Practice II	57
B.Tech.	. Foreign Lang	suage – 2021	
1.	BARB101L	Arabic	60

2.	BCHI101L	Chinese I	61
3.	BESP101L	Spanish I	63
4.	BFRE101L	French I	65
5.	BGER101L	German I	67
6.	BGRE101L	Modern Greek	69
7.	BITL101L	Italian	71
8.	BJAP101L	Japanese I	74
B.Tech.	. HSM Electiv	re – 2021	
1.	BCLE214L	Global Warming	77
2.	BCLE215L	Waste Management	79
3.	BCLE216L	Water Resource Management	81
4.	BHUM102E	Indian Classical Music	83
5.	BHUM103L	Micro Economics	85
6.	BHUM104L	Macro Economics	87
7.	BHUM105L	Public Policy and Administration	89
8.	BHUM106L	Principles of Sociology	91
9.	BHUM107L	Sustainability and Society	93
10.	BHUM108L	Urban Community Development	95
11.	BHUM109L	Social Work and Sustainability	97
12.	BHUM110E	Cognitive Psychology	99
13.	BMGT101L	Principles of Management	101
14.	BMGT102L	Human Resource Management	103
15.	BMGT103L	Organizational Behavior	105
16.	BMGT104L	Marketing Management	107
17.	BMGT105L	Consumer Behavior	109
18.	BMGT106L	Digital Marketing	111
19.	BMGT107L	Business Analytics	113

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCHY101L	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabu	s ver	sion
		1.0)		

- 1. To enable students to have fundamental understanding of the basic concepts of different disciplines of chemistry.
- 2. To provide avenues for learning advanced concepts from school to university
- 3. To empower students with emerging concepts in applied chemistry to be useful in addressing societal needs
- 4. To integrate analytical and computational ability with experimental skills to create individuals competent in basic science and its by-product of its application.
- 5. To offer opportunities to create pathways for self-reliant in terms of knowledge and higher learning

Course Outcomes

- 1. Understand the fundamental concepts in organic, inorganic, physical, and analytical chemistry.
- 2. Analyze the principles of applied chemistry in solving the societal issues.
- 3. Apply chemical concepts for the advancement of materials.
- 4. Appreciate the fundamental principles of spectroscopy and the related applications.
- 5. Design new materials, energy conversion devices and new protective coatingtechniques.

Module:1 | Chemical thermodynamics and kinetics

6 hours

Laws of thermodynamics - entropy change (selected processes) — spontaneity of a chemical reaction and Gibbs free energy - heat transfer; Kinetics - Concept of activation energy and energy barrier - Arrhenius equation- effect of catalysts (homo and heterogeneous) — Enzyme catalysis (Michaelis-Menten Mechanism).

Module:2 | **Metal complexes and organometallics**

6 hours

Inorganic complexes - structure, bonding and application; Organometallics — introduction, stability, structure and applications of metal carbonyls, ferrocene and Grignard reagent; Metals in biology (haemoglobin, chlorophyll- structure and property).

Module:3 Organic intermediates and reaction transformations

6 hours

Organic intermediates - stability and structure of carbocations, carbanions and radicals; Aromatics (aromaticity) and heterocycles (3, 4, 5, 6 membered and fused systems); Organic transformations for making useful drugs for specific disease targets (two examples) anddyes (addition, elimination, substitution and cross coupling reactions).

Module:4 | Energy devices

6 hours

Electrochemical and electrolytic cells — electrode materials with examples (semi-conductors), electrode-electrolyte interface- chemistry of Li ion secondary batteries, supercapacitors; Fuel cells: H2-On and solid oxide fuel cell (SOFC); Solar cells - photovoltaic cell (silicon based), photoelectrochemical cells and dye-sensitized cells.

Module:5 Functional materials

7 hours

Oxides of AB, AB2. ABO3 type (specific examples); Composites - types and properties; Polymers - thermosetting and thermoplastic polymers — synthesis and application (TEFLON, BAKELITE); Conducting polymers- polyacetylene and effect of doping — chemistry of display devices specific to OLEDs; Nano materials — introduction, bulk vs nano (quantum dots), top-

down and bottom-up approaches for synthesis, and properties of nano Au. Module:6 | Spectroscopic, diffraction and microscopic techniques 5 hours Fundamental concepts in spectroscopic and instrumental techniques; Principle and applications of UV-Visible and XRD techniques (numericals); Overview of various techniques such as AAS, IR, NMR, SEM and TEM. **Module:7** Industrial applications 7 hours Water purification methods - zeolites, ion-exchange resins and reverse osmosis; Fuels and combustion -LCV, HCV, Bomb calorimeter (numericals), anti-knocking agents); Protective coatings for corrosion control: cathodic and anodic protection - PVD technique; Chemical sensors for environmental monitoring - gas sensors; Overview of computational methodologies: energy minimization and conformational analysis. **Module:8** | Contemporary topics 2 hours Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) Theodore E. Brown, H Eugene, LeMay Bruce E. Bursten, Catherine Murphy, Patrick Woodward, Matthew E. Stoltzfus, Chemistry: The Central Science, 2017, 14th edition, Pearson Publishers, 2017. UK Reference Books Peter Vollhardt, Neil Schore, Organic Chemistry: Structure and Function, 2018, 8th ed. WH Freeman, London Atkins' Physical Chemistry: International, 2018, Eleventh edition, Oxford University Press; UK Colin Banwell, Elaine McCash, Fundamentals for Molecular Spectroscopy, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, US Solid State Chemistry and its Applications, Anthony R. West. 2014, 2nd edition, Wiley, AngA"Ie Reinders, Pierre Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freundlich, Photovoltaic solar energy: From fundamentals to Applications, 2017, Wiley publishers, Lawrence S. Brown and Thomas Holme, Chemistry for engineering students, 2018, 4th edition — Open access version Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT **Recommended by Board of Studies** 28-06-2021

No. 63

Date

Approved by Academic Council

23-09-2021

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCHY101P	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite		Sy	llabus	vers	ion
			1.	0	

To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands-on experience of the topics.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Understand the importance and hands-on experience on analysis of metal ions by means of experiments
- 2. Get practical experience on synthesis and characterization of the organic molecules and nanomaterials in the laboratory.
- 3. Apply their knowledge in thermodynamic functions, kinetics and molecular geometries through the experiments.

Indi	icative Experiments					
1.	Thermodynamics functions from EMF	measurem	ents: Zinc	- Copper system		
2.	Determination of reaction rate, order an	id molecu	larity of eth	nylacetate hydrolys	is	
3.	Colorimetric estimation of Ni ²⁺ using comethods	onvention	al and sma	rt phone digital-im	aging	
4.	Laboratory scale preparation of importation synthesis for acetaminophen	ant drug in	itermediate	- para aminopheno	ol for the	
5.	Magnesium-sea water activated cell - Effect of salt concentration on voltage generation					
6	Analysis of iron in an alloy sample by potentiometry					
7	Preparation of tin oxide by sol- gel met	hod and it	s character	rization		
8	Size dependent colour variation of Cu ₂ C	O nanopar	ticles by sp	pectrophotometer		
9	Determination of hardness of water samion-exchange process	iple by co	mplexome	tric titration before	and after	
10	Computational Optimization of molecu	lar geome	try using A	Avogadro software		
			Total Lab	oratory hours:	30 hours	
Mod	de of assessment: Continuous assessme	nt, FAT a	and Oral e	xamination		
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	28-06-20	21			
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021		

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C		
BCSE101E	BCSE101E Computer Programming: Python						
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	Syllabus version				
	1.0						
Course Objectives	S						
1. To provide exp	posure to basic problem-solving techniques using con	nputers					
2. To inculcate th	ne art of logical thinking abilities and propose novel	solution	s for	real	world		
problems thro	ough programming language constructs						

Course Outcomes

- 1. Classify various algorithmic approaches, categorize the appropriate data representation, and demonstrate various control constructs
- Choose appropriate programming paradigms, interpret and handle data using files to propose solution through reusable modules; idealize the importance of modules and packages

Module:1	Introduction to Problem Solving	1 hour

Problem Solving: Definition and Steps, Problem Analysis Chart, Developing an Algorithm, Flowchart and Pseudocode

Module:2 Python Programming Fundamentals 2 hours

Introduction to Python – Interactive and Script mode -Indentation - Comments - Variables – Reserved Words – Data Types – Operators and their Precedence – Expressions – Built-in Functions – Importing from Packages

Module:3 Control Structures 2 hours

Decision Making and Branching: if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif statements - Looping; while loop, for loop – else clauses in loops, nested loops – break, continue and pass statements

Module:4 Collections 3 hours

Lists: Create, Access, Slicing, Negative Indices, List methods, List comprehensions – Tuples: Create, Indexing and Slicing, Operations on tuples – Dictionary: Create, add and replace values, Operations on dictionaries – Sets: Creation and operations

Module:5 Strings and Regular Expressions 2 hours

Strings: Comparison, Formatting, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping – Regular Expressions: Matching, Search and Replace, Patterns

Module:6 Functions and Files 3 hours

Functions – Parameters and Arguments: Positional arguments, Keyword arguments, Parameters with default values - Local and Global scope of variables – Functions with Arbitrary arguments – Recursive Functions – Lambda Function. Files: Create, Open, Read, Write, Append and Close – tell and seek methods

Module: 7 Modules and Packages 2 hours

Built-in modules - User-Defined Modules – Overview of Numpy and Pandas packages

otal Lecture hours:	15 hours

Text Book(s)
1. Eric Matthes, Python Crash Course: A Hands-on, Project-Based Introduction to Programming, 2 nd Edition, No starch press, 2019
Reference Books
1. Martic C Brown, Python: The Complete Reference, 4 th Edition, McGraw Hill Publishers,
2018
2. John V. Guttag, Introduction to computation and programming using Python: with applications to understanding data, 2 nd Edition, MIT Press, 2016
Mode of Evaluation: No separate evaluation for theory component
Indicative Experiments
Problem Analysis Chart, Flowchart and Pseudocode Practices
2 Sequential Constructs using Python Operators, Expressions
Branching (if, if-else, nested if, multi-way if-elif statements) and looping (for, while, nested looping, break, continue, else in loops)
4 Lists, Tuples, Dictionaries & Sets
5 Strings, Regular Expressions
6 Functions, Lambda, Recursive Functions and Files
7 Modules and Packages (NumPy and Pandas)
Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours
Text Book(s)
1 Mariano Anaya, Clean Code in Python: Develop maintainable and efficient code, 2 nd
Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, 2021
Reference Book(s)
1 Harsh Bhasin, Python for beginners, 1st Edition, New Age International (P) Ltd.,
2019
Mode of assessment: Continuous Assessments and FAT
Recommended by Board of Studies 03-07-2021
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23-09-2021

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE102L	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming	2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabu	s vei	rsion
			1	1.0	

- 1. To impart the basic constructs in structured programming and object-oriented programming paradigms.
- 2. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations by implementing real world problems.
- 3. To help solving real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

- 1. Understand different programming language constructs and decision-making statements; manipulate data as a group.
- 2. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user defined data types and idealize the role of pointers
- 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programming paradigm; propose solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate data structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques.

Module:1 C Programming Fundamentals 2 hours

Variables – Reserved words - Data Types – Operators – Operator Precedence – Expressions – Type Conversions – I/O statements – Branching and Looping: if-else, nested if, if-else ladder, switch statement, goto statement - Loops: for, while and do...while – break and continue statements

Module:2 Arrays and Functions

4 hours

Arrays: One Dimensional array – Two-Dimensional array – Strings and its operations. User-defined Functions: Declaration – Definition – call by value and call by reference – Types of Functions – Recursive functions – Storage classes – Scope, Visibility and Lifetime of variables

Module:3 Pointers 41

Declaration and Access of Pointer Variables, Pointer Arithmetic – Dynamic Memory Allocation – Pointers and Arrays – Pointers and Functions.

Module:4 Structure and Union

2 hours

Declaration, Initialization, Access of Structure Variables – Arrays of Structure – Arrays within Structure – Structure within Structures - Structures and Functions – Pointers to Structure

Module:5 Overview of Object-Oriented Programming

5 hours

Features of OOP – Classes and Objects – "this" pointer – Constructors and Destructors – Static Data Members, Static Member Functions and Objects – Inline Functions – Call by reference – Functions with default arguments – Functions with Objects as Arguments – Friend Functions and Friend Classes.

Module:6 Inheritance

5 hours

Inheritance - Types of Inheritance: Single Inheritance, Multiple Inheritance, Multi-level

Inheritance, Hierarchical Inheritance – Mul	ltipath Inher	itance – I	nheritance and	d Constructors
Module:7 Polymorphism				4 hours
Function Overloading – Operator Overload	ing – Dynar	nic Polym	norphism – Vi	rtual Functions –
Pure Virtual Functions - Abstract Classes				
Module:8 Generic Programming				4 hours
Function Templates and Class Templates, S	tandard Ten	nplate Lib	rary	
	Total I	ecture h	ours:	30 hours
Text Book(s)				
1. Herbert Schildt, C: The Complete Refe	erence, 4 th E	dition, Mo	c Graw Hill E	ducation, 2017
2. Herbert Schildt, C++: The Complete R	eference, 4 th	Edition,	Mc Graw Hill	Education, 2017
Reference Books				
1. Yashavant Kanetkar, Let us C: 17 th Ed	ition, BPB I	Publication	ns, 2020	
2. Stanley Lippman and Josee Lajoie, C+ 2012	+ Primer, 5	th Edition	, Addison-We	esley Publishers,
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assign	nment and	FAT		_
Recommended by Board of Studies	03-07-20	21		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE102P	Structured and Object-Oriented Programming Lab	0	0	4	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabus	vers	ion
			1.	0	

- 1. To impart the basic constructs in structured programming and object-oriented programming paradigms
- 2. To inculcate the insights and benefits in accessing memory locations by implementing real world problems.
- 3. To solve real world problems through appropriate programming paradigms

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, students should be able to:

- 1. Understand different programming language constructs and decision-making statements; manipulate data as a group
- 2. Recognize the application of modular programming approach; create user-defined data types and idealize the role of pointers
- 3. Comprehend various elements of object-oriented programming paradigm; propose solutions through inheritance and polymorphism; identify the appropriate data structure for the given problem and devise solution using generic programming techniques

Indicative Experiments

- 1. Programs using basic control structures, branching and looping
- 2. Experiment the use of 1-D, 2-D arrays and strings and functions
- 3. Demonstrate the application of pointers
- 4. Experiment structures and unions
- 5. Bacterial Genomic DNA isolation
- 6 Programs on basic object-oriented programming constructs
- 7 Demonstrate various categories of inheritance
- Program to apply kinds of polymorphism
- 9 Develop generic templates and standard template libraries

Total Laboratory hours:

60 hours

Text Book(s)

Robert C. Seacord, Effective C: An Introduction to Professional C Programming, 1st Edition, No Starch Press, 2020

Reference Book: Vardan Grigoryan and Shunguang Wu, Expert C++: Become a proficient programmer by learning coding best practices with C++17 and C++20's latest features, 1st

Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, 2020				
Mode of assessment: Continuous assess	sment, FAT	and Ora	l examination	
Recommended by Board of Studies	03-07-20	21		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE103E	Computer Programming: Java	1	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabu	ıs ve	rsion
			1	1.0	

- 1. To introduce the core language features of Java and understand the fundamentals of Object-Oriented programming in Java
- 2. To develop the ability of using Java to solve real world problems

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course, students should be able to:

- Understand basic programming constructs; realize the fundamentals of Object-Oriented Programming in Java; apply inheritance and interface concepts for enhancing code reusability
- 2. Realize the exception handling mechanisms; process data within files and use the data structures in the collection framework for solving real world problems

Module:1	Java Basics	2 hours
OOP Paradi	gm - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java Program	m Structure –
Basic progra	amming constructs – data types - variables – Java naming conventio	ns - operators
Module:2	Looping Constructs and Arrays	2 hours
Control and	looping constructs - Arrays - one dimensional and multi-dimension	nal – enhanced
for $loop - S$	trings – Wrapper classes	
Module:3	Classes and Objects	2 hours
Class Funda	amentals - Access and non-access specifiers - declaring objects a	and assigning
object refere	ence variables - array of objects - constructors and destructors - us	sage of "this"
and "static"	keywords	
Module:4	Inheritance and Polymorphism	3 hours
Inheritance	- types - use of "super" - final keyword - Polymorphism - Ove	erloading and
Overriding	abetract class - Interfaces	

Overriding – abstract class - Interfaces

Module:5 Packages and Exception Handling 2 hours

Packages: Creating and Accessing Sub-packages

Exception Handling – Types of Exception – Control Flow in Exceptions – Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling – User defined exceptions

| Module:6 | IO Streams and Files | 2 hours |
| Java I/O Streams - FileInputStream & FileOutputStream - FileReader & FileWriter - DataInputStream & DataOutputStream - BufferedInputStream & BufferedOutputStream - PrintOutputStream - Serialization and Deserialization

 Module:7
 Collection Framework
 2 hours

 Generic classes and methods – Collection framework: List and Map

Text Book(s) 1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to Java Programming" – comprehensive version – 1 Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017 Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference – Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 1 Edition, 2017 2. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5th Edition, 2013 3. E. Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publishers, 6th Edition, 2019 Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT Indicative Experiments 1 Programs using sequential and branching structures 2 Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings 3 Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements 4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes 5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling 6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In		Total	Lecture h	ours:	15 hours
Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017 Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference – Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 1 Edition, 2017 2. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5th Edition, 201 3. E. Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publishers, 6th Edition, 2019 Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT Indicative Experiments 1 Programs using sequential and branching structures 2 Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings 3 Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements 4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes 5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling 6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	Text Book(s)				
Edition, Pearson publisher, 2017 Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference – Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 1 Edition, 2017 2. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5th Edition, 201 3. E. Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publishers, 6th Edition, 2019 Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT Indicative Experiments 1 Programs using sequential and branching structures 2 Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings 3 Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements 4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes 5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling 6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	1. Y. Daniel Liang, "Introduction to	Java Program	ming" – c	comprehensive versio	$n-11^{th}$
Reference Books 1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference – Java, Tata McGraw-Hill publisher, 1 Edition, 2017 2. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5th Edition, 201 3. E. Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publishers, 6th Edition, 2019 Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT Indicative Experiments 1 Programs using sequential and branching structures 2 Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings 3 Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements 4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes 5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling 6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	_		C	•	
Edition, 2017 2. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5th Edition, 201 3. E. Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publishers, 6th Edition, 2019 Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT Indicative Experiments 1 Programs using sequential and branching structures 2 Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings 3 Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements 4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes 5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling 6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	<u> </u>				
Edition, 2017 2. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4th Edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5th Edition, 201 3. E. Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publishers, 6th Edition, 2019 Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT Indicative Experiments 1 Programs using sequential and branching structures 2 Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings 3 Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements 4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes 5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling 6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	1. Herbert Schildt, The Complete R	Reference – Ja	va, Tata l	McGraw-Hill publish	ner, 10^{th}
2. Cay Horstmann, "Big Java", 4 th Edition, John Wiley & Sons publisher, 5 th Edition, 201 3. E. Balagurusamy, "Programming with Java", Tata McGraw-Hill publishers, 6 th Edition, 2019 Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT Indicative Experiments 1 Programs using sequential and branching structures 2 Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings 3 Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements 4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes 5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling 6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In			,	1	,
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT Indicative Experiments 1 Programs using sequential and branching structures 2 Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings 3 Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements 4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes 5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling 6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	,	ition, John Wi	ley & Sons	publisher, 5 th Edition	n, 2015
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT Indicative Experiments 1 Programs using sequential and branching structures 2 Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings 3 Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements 4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes 5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling 6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	3. E. Balagurusamy, "Programming	with Java", Ta	ta McGrav	v-Hill publishers, 6 th	Edition.
Indicative Experiments 1		,		1	,
Indicative Experiments 1	Mode of Evaluation: CAT Quiz As	ssignment and	EAT		
Programs using sequential and branching structures Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours Text Book(s) Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	Wide of Evaluation. CA1, Quiz, As	ssignment and	ITAI		
2 Experiment the use of looping, arrays and strings 3 Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements 4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes 5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling 6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	Indicative Experiments				
Demonstrate basic Object-Oriented programming elements Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours Fext Book(s) Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	1 Programs using sequential and	branching stru	ictures		
4 Experiment the use of inheritance, polymorphism and abstract classes 5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling 6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours Fext Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	2 Experiment the use of looping.	, arrays and str	ings		
5 Designing packages and demonstrate exception handling 6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	3 Demonstrate basic Object-Orio	ented programi	ning eleme	ents	
6 Demonstrate the use of IO streams, file handling and serialization 7 Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	4 Experiment the use of inheritar	nce, polymorpl	nism and a	bstract classes	
7 Program to discover application of collections Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	5 Designing packages and demo	nstrate excepti	on handlin	g	
Total Laboratory Hours Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	6 Demonstrate the use of IO stre	ams, file hand	ling and sea	rialization	
Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	7 Program to discover application	on of collection	S		
Text Book(s) 1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer and Daniel Leuck, Learning Java, O'Reilly Media, In	Total Laborator	v Hours		60 hours	
		v		'	
ath mitter access	1 Marc Loy, Patrick Niemeyer a	nd Daniel Leu	ck, Learnir	ng Java, O'Reilly Med	lia, Inc.,
	5 th Edition, 2020				
Reference Book(s)	` ′				
Dhruti Shah, 100+ Solutions in Java: A Hands-On Introduction to Programming in	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ls-On Intro	duction to Programm	ing in
Java, BPB Publications, 1 st Edition, 2020			1 15 4 75		
Mode of assessment: Continuous Assessments and FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies 03-07-2021 Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23-09-2021	•			23-09-2021	

Course Code	Course Title		1	Т	Р	С
BEEE102L	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	-	L 3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	_	_		
1 Te-requisite	NIE	Oyli		1.0	CIS	1011
Course Objectiv	es					
				1.		
	n various laws and theorems to solve electric and electro	onic ci	rcui	เร		
	rview on working principle of machines epts of semiconductor devices, op-amps and digital circu	uite				
J. LACEI THE COILC	epts of serficonductor devices, op-amps and digital circles	uits				
Course Outcome	es					
	the course, the students will be able to:					
1. Evaluate DC a	nd AC circuit parameters using various laws and theorer	ns				
	ne parameters of magnetic circuits					
	ompare various types of electrical machines and its appli	icatior	าร			
	ombinational circuits in digital system					
5. Analyze the ch	aracteristics and applications of semiconductor devices					
Madulard DO C						
	'ircilite			7	ho	urc
	Circuits ments and sources: Ohms law: Kirchhoff's laws: S	Sarias	an		ho	
Basic circuit ele	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; S			d l	Para	illel
Basic circuit ele	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; S rcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre	ent a	naly	d l	⊃ara ; No	allel ode
Basic circuit ele	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; S	ent a	naly	d l	⊃ara ; No	allel ode
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; S rcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre ; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer Circuits	ent ai and	naly Sup	d l vsis perp	⊃ara ; No posit	allel ode tion urs
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; S rcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre ; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer Circuits les and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Sin	ent ai and	naly Sup has	d I	Para ; No posit ; ho ; ho	allel ode tion urs
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C Alternating voltag RLC series circu	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; S rcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre ; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer Circuits pes and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Sin its, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase	ent ai and	naly Sup has	d I	Para ; No posit ; ho ; ho	allel ode tion urs RC,
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage RLC series circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem.	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; S rcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre ; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer Circuits jes and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Sin its, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase innections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing.	ent ai and	naly Sup has	d l vsis; perp 8 e R	Para ; No posit ; ho RL, F	allel ode tion urs RC, ms,
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage RLC series circuit Star and delta Colombia.	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Strcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer Circuits Jes and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Sinits, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase onnections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing. netic Circuits	ent ai and gle P balar	naly Sur has	d Investigation of the second	Para ; No posit ; ho ; ho ; kter	allel ode tion urs RC, ms,
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage RLC series circue Star and delta Commodule:3 Mag Magnetic field;	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Strcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer Circuits Jes and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Sinits, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase of the phase o	ent and and angle P balar circuit	has iced	e R	Para ; No posit hou RL, F ster hou airg	urs RC, ns,
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage RLC series circus Star and delta Commodule:3 Mag Magnetic field; Reluctance in ser	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Strcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer Circuits Jes and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Sinits, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase onnections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing. netic Circuits	ent and and angle P balar circuit	has iced	e R	Para ; No posit hou RL, F ster hou airg	urs RC, ns,
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage RLC series circus Star and delta Commodule:3 Mag Magnetic field; Reluctance in series determination.	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Strcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer Circuits Jes and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Sinits, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase of the phase o	ent and and angle P balar circuit	has iced	d I rsis; perpose 8 e R rsis; tth	Para ; No bosit ; ho ; ho ; ho airg rn ra	urs ap;
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage RLC series circus Star and delta Commodule:3 Mag Magnetic field; Reluctance in ser determination. Module:4 Elec	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Strcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer Circuits Jes and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Sinits, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase onnections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing. Intercontage of the phase of the control of the co	and	has iced t wi	8 e Fith sylin tu	Para ; No posit hou RL, F /ster / hou airg rn ra	urs ap; ap;
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage RLC series circus Star and delta Commodule:3 Mag Magnetic field; Reluctance in ser determination. Module:4 Elect Construction, wo phase Induction	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Strcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer its and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Singles and currents, Power Factor, Three phase innections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing. In the control of the currents of the cur	ent ai and and igle P balar circuit ansfor	has need t wi	8 e R	hoosit hoosit hoosit hoosit hoo airg rn ra	urs ap; atio
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage RLC series circue Star and delta Commodule:3 Mage Magnetic field; Reluctance in serie determination. Module:4 Electon Construction, wo phase Induction machines stepped.	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Strcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer Circuits Jes and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Sinits, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase ennections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing. The oroidal core: Flux density, Flux linkage; Magnetic circuits and parallel circuits; Self and mutual inductance; Transfer of the oroidal core: Transfer of DC Machines of DC Machines, Transfer of DC Machi	ent ai and and igle P balar circuit ansfor	has need t wi	8 e Fith Tith	Para Noosit hoosit hoosit hoosit hoosit hoosit hoosit hoosit hoosit hoosit hoosit hoosit	urs RC, ms, ap; atio
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage RLC series circue Star and delta Commodule:3 Mage Magnetic field; Reluctance in serie determination. Module:4 Elector Construction, wo phase Induction machines steppe Module:5 Digital voltage analysis.	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Strcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer Circuits Jes and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Sinits, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase ennections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing. Intercontage of the content of the	ent and and and angle P balar circuit ansfor ansfor ion m	has has iced t wi	8 e Fill sylvers, the sylvers,	hoosit hoo airg	urs RC, ms, ap; atio urs cial
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage RLC series circus Star and delta Commodule:3 Mage Magnetic field; Reluctance in serie determination. Module:4 Electon Construction, wo phase Induction machines stepped Module:5 Digital Binary arithmetics	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Sourcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer its power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase innections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing. In the Circuits I coroidal core: Flux density, Flux linkage; Magnetic ites and parallel circuits; Self and mutual inductance; Transfer it its principle and applications of DC Machines, it is motors, synchronous generators, single phase induction in motor, universal motor and BLDC motor. Ital Systems I consider the construction of DC Machines, Transfer in motor, universal motor, and BLDC motor. Ital Systems I consider the construction of DC Machines, Transfer in motor, universal motor and BLDC motor. Ital Systems I consider the construction of DC Machines, Transfer in motor, universal motor and BLDC motor. Ital Systems I consider the construction of DC Machines, Transfer in motor, universal motor and BLDC motor.	ent and and and angle P balar circuit ansfor ion m ficatio	has need with mer	8 e R d sy	Para range r	urs ap; ap; atio urs apatio
Basic circuit eleconnection of civoltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC Construction Magnetic field; Reluctance in ser determination. Module:4 Elec Construction, wo phase Induction machines stepped Module:5 Digital Binary arithmetic functions using	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Strcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer Circuits Jes and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Sinits, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase onnections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing. Intercondation of Circuits Toroidal core: Flux density, Flux linkage; Magnetic ries and parallel circuits; Self and mutual inductance; Transfer of the composition of DC Machines. Trical Machines Tr	ent and and and angle P balar circuit ansfor ion m ficatio	has need with mer	8 e R d sy	Para range r	urs ap; ap; atio urs apatio
Basic circuit eleconnection of civoltage analysis; theorem. Module:2 AC Construction Magnetic field; Reluctance in ser determination. Module:4 Elec Construction, wo phase Induction machines stepped Module:5 Digital Binary arithmetic functions using multiplexers, de-rivoltage analysis and service statements.	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Strcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer Circuits Jes and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Sinits, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase ennections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing. Inetic Circuits Toroidal core: Flux density, Flux linkage; Magnetic ries and parallel circuits; Self and mutual inductance; Transfer of the principle and applications of DC Machines, Transfer of the principle and th	ent and and and angle P balar circuit ansfor ion m ficatio	has need with mer	d I raisis perpose of the second of the seco	Para Reconstitution R	urs ap; ap; atio urs ean
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage RLC series circue Star and delta Commodule:3 Mage Magnetic field; Reluctance in ser determination. Module:4 Electic Construction, wo phase Induction machines stepped Module:5 Digitaliance of the construction with machines using multiplexers, de-remodule:6 Semi	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Strcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer in the circuits and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Singles and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Singles and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Singles and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Singles, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase innections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing. In the control of the contr	ent ai and and and angle P balar circuit ansfor m ficatio al circ	has need to wind to wi	d I desired to the second seco	Para rar rar roosit responsible responsibl	urs ap; ap; atio urs ap; atio urs cial urs
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage RLC series circue Star and delta Commodule:3 Mage Magnetic field; Reluctance in serie determination. Module:4 Electon Construction, wo phase Induction machines stepped Module:5 Digital Binary arithmetic functions using multiplexers, de-remodule:6 Semion Characteristics:	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Strcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer in the curre; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer its, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase innections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing. In the currents in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase innections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing. In the currents in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase innections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing. In the currents in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase inductions and parallel circuits; Self and mutual inductance; Transfer in Machines in M	ent ai and and and angle P balar circuit ansfor m ficatio al circ	has need to wind to wi	d I desired to the second seco	Para rar rar roosit responsible responsibl	urs ap; ap; ap; atio urs ap; atio
Basic circuit ele connection of ci voltage analysis theorem. Module:2 AC C Alternating voltage RLC series circue Star and delta Commodule:3 Mage Magnetic field; Reluctance in serie determination. Module:4 Elector Construction, wo phase Induction machines stepped Module:5 Digitalization multiplexers, deremodule:6 Semior Characteristics: Voltage regulator	ments and sources; Ohms law; Kirchhoff's laws; Strcuit elements; Star-delta transformation; Mesh curre; Theorems: Thevenin's, Maximum power transfer in the circuits and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Singles and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Singles and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Singles and currents, RMS, average, maximum values, Singles, Power in AC circuits, Power Factor, Three phase innections, Electrical Safety, Fuses and Earthing. In the control of the contr	ent ai and and and angle P balar circuit ansfor m ficatio al circ	has need to wind to wi	8 e R sy 7 ith rs, rs, rs, rs, R	Para rar rar roosit responsible responsibl	urs RC, ms, urs ap; atio urs cial urs ean, ers, urs

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

Text Books

1 Allan R. Hambley, "Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications", 2019, 6th Edition, Pearson Education

2 V. D. Toro, Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, 2nd edition. PHI, 2014

Reference Books

1 R. L. Boylestad and L. Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, 11th edition.

	Pearson, 2012					
2 DP Kothari & Nagrath, "Basic Electric Engineering", 2019, Tata McGraw Hill						
Recommended by Board of Studies		28-05-2022				
Approved by Academic Council		No. 67	Date	08-08-2022		

Cou	ourse code Course Title						L	Т	Р	С
BEE	E102P	Basic Electrica	l and Electron	ics Engir	neering La	b	0	0	2	1
Pre-	-requisite	Nil				Sylla			ersi	on
							•	1.0		
	ırse Objectiv									
1.	Design and s	olve the fundamenta	l electrical and	electronic	es circuits					
	ırse Outcome									
		opriate method of solv					onio	cs c	ircui	its
2.	Design and c	onduct experiments	on electrical an	d electror	nics circuits	,				
	eriments (Ind									
1		of Kirchoff's law								
2		of Maximum Power T								
3		Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storage building								
4		er circuit (Darlington			ors) used ir	n cars.				
5	Measureme	nt of Earth resistance	using Megger							
6	Sinusoidal s	teady state response	of RLC circuit	S						
7		e power measuremer								
8		alf-adder and full-add								
9		f 8x1 multiplexer and		exers						
10		ics of PN diode and a								
11		of single-phase rectif								
12		gulated power supply	/ using Zener o	liode.						
13		ics of MOSFET								
14	Characterist									
15		nt of energy using sir	•							
16	Measureme	nt of power in a 1-pha	ase circuit by u	sing CTs	and PTs					
				Total Lab	oratory Ho	ours	30	ho	urs	
		ent: Continuous asse								
		y Board of Studies	28-05-2022		00.00.00	20				
App	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 67	Date	08-08-202	22				

DENIO4041		Trabalad Forbid Occurrence for			- -	
BENG101L		Technical English Communication		니	TP	C
Due ne milei	14	AIII			0 0	2
Pre-requisi	te	NIL	Sylla		vers	ion
Course Oh	iootiv			- 1	.0	
Course Ob		בא. ב LSRW skills for effective communication in professiona	Loitur	ation		—
		e knowledge of grammar and vocabulary for meaningful				,
		tand information from diverse texts for effective technica				
5. 10 a	inacis	taria information from diverse texts for effective technica	COIII	illui	iicatio	•
Course Ou	tcome	S'				
		nar and vocabulary appropriately while writing and spea	kina			
		concepts of communication skills in formal and informal		ons		
		ate effective reading and listening skills to synthesize ar			tellige	nt
	ences				Ū	
4. Write	e clear	ly and significantly in academic and general contexts				
Module:1	Intro	duction to Communication		4	hour	s
Nature and	Proce	ss - Types of communication: Intra-personal, Interperson	nal. G	rour	-verh	al
		mmunication / Cross-cultural Communication - Commun				
		good communication - Principles of Effective Communic				
		nmatical Aspects			hour	S
		- Modal Verbs - Concord (SVA) - Conditionals - Error de	tectio			
		en Correspondence			hour	s
		etters - Resume Writing - Statement of Purpose				
		ness Correspondence		4	hour	s
		Calling for Quotation, Complaint & Sales Letter - Memo	- Min	utes	of	
		ing products and processes				
Module:5	Profe	essional Writing		4	hour	s
Paraphrasir	ng & S	ummarizing - Executive Summary - Structure and Types	of Pr	оро	sal –	
Recommen						
		n Building & Leadership Skills			hour	S
		ership - Team Leadership Model - Negotiation Skills - C	onflict			
Managemer						
		earch Writing			hour	S
Interpreting	and A	nalysing a research article - Approaches to Review Pap	er Wr	iting	-	
		earch article - Referencing				
Module:8	Gues	st Lecture from Industry and R&D organizations		2	hour	S
Contempora	ary Iss	ues				
		Total Lecture ho	urs:	3	0 hou	rs
Text Book(s)					
		nakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. (2015). Technical Commun	icatio	n: P	rincipl	es
		(3 rd Edition). India: Oxford University Press.	, out o			-
Reference						-
		y & Chandra .V. (2010). Communication for Business A	Practi	cal i	Appro	ach
		dia: Pearson Longman.			, ,	
2. Kumar,	Sanja	y & Pushpalatha. (2018). English Language and Commo	unicat	ion	Skills	for
		dia: Oxford University Press.	1.0			
3. Koneru Educati		. (2020). English Language Skills for Engineers. India: N	/lcGra	w H	ill	
		raf. (2018). Effective Technical Communication 2 nd Editio	n. Ch	enn	ai:	
		Education.				
		na & Muralikrishna, C. (2014). Communication Skills for E	ngine	ers	. India	:
Pearson			J			

6.							
	Language teachers. India: Cambridge University Press.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Group Discussion							
Re	commended by Board of Studies	28.06.2021					
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021			

BENG101P Technical English Communication Lab L T						Р	С			
							0	0	2	1
Pre-r	requisite	NIL				Syl	labu	IS V	ersi	on
								1.0		
	rse Objectiv									
		iate grammatical struc				ion				
		glish communication sl								
		aningful communicatio	n skills in wri	ting and	public spea	king				
	rse Outcome				ationalis					
		ofessional rhetoric and ial on technology and o								
		and productive skills				work	nla	20		
	nunication	and productive skills	iii reai iiie sii	ualions	and develop	WOIR	φιαι	<i>-</i> E		
	ative Exper	iments								
1.		& Vocabulary								
'•	Error Detec									
	Activity: -V									
2.		o Narratives								
		of eminent personalities	s & Ted Talks	S						
	Activity: Li	stening Comprehensio	n / Summaris	sing						
3.	Video Resi	ume								
		lysis & digital resume t								
		reparing a digital résun	né for mock i	nterview	1					
4.		Process Description								
		and Sequencing								
_		emonstration of produc	ct and proces	SS						
5.	Mock Meet	_	i'aatta							
		eetings and meeting et onduct of meetings a		minutos	of the mee	tina				
6.		search article	ind draiting i	iiiiiutes	or the mee	ung				
0.		nd Technical articles								
		riting Literature review	,							
7.	Analytical									
•		es on Communication,	Team Buildir	ng and L	eadership.					
		roup Discussion		5						
8.	Presentation									
		Conference/Seminar pa								
		dividual/ Group preser	ntations							
9.	Intensive L									
		ocumentaries								
		ote taking and Summa	rising							
10.	Interview S									
		uestions and technique	es							
	Activity: M	ock Interviews	T -	4-11-6-)			
NA1	f A				oratory Hou		30 h			
		ment: Continuous Ass	essment / FA	() vvriti	ten Assignm	ents	/ Qu	IZ/ C	Jrai	
		Group Activity.	20 06 2024	l						
		y Board of Studies	28.06.2021		22.00.20	01				
Appr	oved by Aca	demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	۱ ـ				

BENG102P Technical Report Writing L T F										
Des	i-it-	Taskaisal Facilish Communication	0 0 2 1							
Pre-	requisite	Technical English Communication	Syllabus version							
Cou	rse Objectiv	06.	1.0							
-	To augment specific writing skills for preparing technical reports									
	To think critically, evaluate, analyse general and complex technical information									
		iciency in writing and presenting reports	Simulon							
0. 1	acquire proi	loioney in writing and presenting reports								
Cou	rse Outcome	os.								
		sentences using appropriate grammar, vocabulary and	style							
l		ormation and concepts in preparing reports	ctylo							
		ne ability to write and present reports on diverse topics								
J. D.	cmonstrate tr	ic domity to write and present reports on diverse topics								
Indi	cative Exper	iments	1							
1.		Grammar, Vocabulary and Editing								
		enses - Adjectives and Adverbs - Jargon vs Tech	nical Vocabulary –							
		s - Mechanics of Editing: Punctuation and Proof Readi								
	Activity: Wo	orksheets								
2.		nd Analyses								
		Technical Details from Newspapers - Magazines - Art	icles and e-content							
		iting introduction and literature review								
3.		ation of Information	ical Deports							
		to Converge Objective-Oriented data in Diverse Techni eparing Questionnaire	cai Reports							
4.	Data Visual									
"		Data - Graphs - Tables – Charts - Imagery - Infograpl	nics							
	Activity: Tra									
5.		n to Reports								
		Definition - Purpose - Characteristics and Types of Rep	orts							
		orksheets on Types of reports								
6.	Structure of									
		ice – Acknowledgement - Abstract/Summary – Introduc								
		Results – Discussion - Conclusion - Suggestions/Recorentifying the structure of report	nmendations							
7.	Report Writ		-							
l	•	ion - Draft an Outline and Organize Information								
		afting reports								
8.	Supplemen									
		Index – Glossary – References – Bibliography - Notes								
		ganizing supplementary texts								
9.		Final Reports								
		Content – Style - Layout and Referencing								
10.	Presentatio	amining clarity and coherence in final reports								
10.		Technical Reports								
		anning, creating and digital presentation of reports								
		Total Laboratory Hou	rs 30 hours							
Mod	le of assessr	ment: Continuous Assessment / FAT / Assignments / Q								
	examination									
-		y Board of Studies 28.06.2021								
Appı	roved by Acad	demic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.202	21							

	BMAT101L	Calculus		L	Т	Р	С
Course Objectives 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists, 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cyfindrical and Spherical coordinates, 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Shours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiple integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian				_	_		3
Course Objectives 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module: 1 Single Variable Calculus Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module: 2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobia and its properties. Module: 3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—lagrange's multiplier method. Module: 5 Special Functions Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module: 5 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—di	Pre-requisite	Nil	Syll			ersi	on
1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module: 1 Single Variable Calculus Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module: 2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobial and its properties. Module: 3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module: 5 Special Functions 6 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module: 6 Vector Differentiation Functions of two coordinates — evaluation of triple integrals—change of v					1.0		
important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists. 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module: Single Variable Calculus Shours Module: Single Variable Calculus Shours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobia and its properties. Module: Multivariable Calculus Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobia and its properties. Module: Multiple integrals Evaluation of two variables-enange of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module: Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions—evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module: Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module: Contemporary Topics Module: Contemporary Topic							
2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module: 1 Single Variable Calculus Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of Solids of revolution. Module: 2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives—total differential-Jacobia and its properties. Module: 3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—tagrange's multiplier method. Module: 3 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module: 5 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation complementary error functions. Module: 5 Vector Integrats 6 hours Complementary error functions 7 hours 8 hours					the	•	
Calculus and Vector Calculus etc. 3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of Solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Shours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:5 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration Module:8 Contemporary Topics Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them.						_	
3. Enhance to use technology to model the physical situations into mathematical problems, experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of Solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobial and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—tagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions—evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:8 Contemporary Topics Module:8 Contemporary			nd Mi	ultiva	arıat	ole	
experiment, interpret results, and verify conclusions. Course Outcomes At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Intereasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of Solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Teunctions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobial and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals - Error functions. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta			matia	م اہ	rable		
At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module: Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module: Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module: Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours 6 hours 7 hour			mauc	al p	ODI	21115	,
At the end of the course the student should be able to: 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of Solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and		•					
1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of Solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus Solids of revolution. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions: complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation S hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours							
engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions 2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobial and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Module:6 Vector Differentiation Shours Scalar and Vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Topics			blem	s in			
2. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus B hours Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of Solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobial and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions—evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions Scalar and vector Differentiation S hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and vector valued functions. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints 3. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates. 4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus 8 hours Differentiation Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobiar and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions—evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions—evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions Complementary error functions 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours Co			serie	s an	d		
4. Use special functions to evaluate various types of integrals. 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of Solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobial and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics							
5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl, Green's, Stokes and Gauss Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions—evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error function: complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics	3. Evaluate multi	ple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherica	al coo	rdin	ates	S.	
Divergence theorems. Module:1 Single Variable Calculus Shours							
Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of sociids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours. Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours. Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours. Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours. Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours.			Stok	es a	nd (Gau	SS
Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval Rolle's Theorem and the Mean value theorem Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus							
Increasing and decreasing functionsFirst derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2							
Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution. Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours. Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives - total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours. Taylor's expansion for two variables-maxima and minima-constrained maxima and minima-Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours. Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours. Beta and Gamma functions-interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions: complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours. Scalar and vector valued functions - gradient, tangent plane-directional derivative divergence and curl-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours. Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours.							
Module:2 Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours							
Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions—evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours — Gradient, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours			curves	S - \	o l ui	mes	0
Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential-Jacobian and its properties. Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions—evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours 1 hours 1 hours 1 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 4 hours					5	hoi	ırc
Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals—change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions—evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours			differe	ntia			
Module:3 Application of Multivariable Calculus Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours			amore) I I I I	ı oa	COD	aı
Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours					5	hοι	ırs
Lagrange's multiplier method. Module:4 Multiple integrals 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours			axima	a an			
Module:4 Multiple integrals Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates.							
Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 description 3 description 4 description 5 description 6 hours 7 description 8 description 9 descrip					8	hοι	ırs
Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates. Module:5 Special Functions 6 hourselesses Special Functions Special Functio	Evaluation of dou	uble integrals-change of order of integration-change of v	variab	es	oetw	/eer	1
Module:5 Special Functions 6 hours Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. -Error functions Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours	Cartesian and po	plar co-ordinates - evaluation of triple integrals-change of	f varia	bles	bet	wee	∍n
Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation between beta and gamma functions-evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions — gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 5 hours 6 hours 7 hours 7 hours 8 hours 9 hou		•					
multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Dirichlet's integral -Error functions complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 4 hours 5 hours 5 hours 5 hours 6 hours 7 hours 7 hours 8 hours 8 hours 9							
complementary error functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours							
Module:6 Vector Differentiation Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl—scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 5 hours 6 hours 6 hours 6 hours 7 hours 8 hours 9 hours			ral -E	rror	fur	nctic	ภาร
Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane—directional derivative divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours						l	
divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vector identities-simple problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours							
problems. Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours							
Module:7 Vector Integration 6 hours Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours	•	cun-scalar and vector potentials. Statement of vec	ioi ia	CHIL	168-	21(1)	ριε
Line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours		tor Integration			6	ho	ırs
theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours			lause	dive			
Module:8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours			uuss	aive	, ge	. 100	
					2	hοι	ırs
			ions		_		

1. George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, Thomas Calculus, 2014, 13th edition,

Text Book

Pearson

Total Lecture hours:

Ref	Reference Books								
1.	Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10th Edition, Wiley India								
2.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers								
3.	3. John Bird, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2017, 6th Edition, Elsevier Limited.								
4.	James Stewart, Calculus: Early Transcendental, 2017, 8th edition, Cengage Learning.								
5.	K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, Er	ngineering N	Mathemat	tics, 2013, 7th Edition, Pa l grave					
	Macmillan.								
Мо	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz and F	AT						
Re	commended by Board of Studies	24.06.202	1						
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021					

BMA	AT101P		Calculus L	ab			L	Т	Р	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	NIL				Syl	labu	IS V	ersi	on
								1.0		
	rse Objectiv									
	1. To familiarize with the basic syntax, semantics and library functions of MATLAB which									
		not only in calculus bu				g and	scie	ence	es	
		athematical functions								
		ngle and multiple integ	grais and unde	erstand	it graphically.					
	rse Outcome	es course the student sh	sould be able t							
					onginooring					
		//ATLAB code for chal plays, interpret and ill				ınotic	ne (and		
	sing piots/disp edures.	piays, interpret and in	ustrate eleme	illary i	namemanca i n	aricuc) 115 d	anu		
	cative Exper	iments								
1.		to MATLAB through	matrices and	renera	I Syntax					
2.		visualizing curves an				com	nuta	tion	s	
	using MATL		ia carracce in		The Cymbolic	00111	pulu		•	
3.	Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function									
4.		ing integration as Are								
5.		of Volume by Integrals			on)					
6.		maxima and minima o								
7.	Applying Lag	grange mu l tiplier optir	mization meth	od						
8.	Evaluating \	Volume under surface	s							
9.	Evaluating to	rip l e integra l s								
10.		gradient, curl and dive								
11.		ine integra l s in vector								
12.	Applying Gre	een's theorem to real								
			Т	otal La	aboratory Hour	s 3 () ho	urs		
	t Book									
1.		hn, Danie l T. Valentin		1ATLA	B for Engineers	s and	1			
		Academic Press, 7th e	edition, 2019.							
	erence Book				14/1 0/	0040				
1.	Amos Gilat,	MATLAB: An Introdu	ction with App	licatio	ns, Wiley, 6/e,	2016	•			
2	Marita Broke	ate, Pammy Manchai	nda Abul ⊔aa	an Cid	ldigi. Calaulus	for S	oion	tiete	200	
		ate, Pammy Manchai Springer, 2019	ilua, Abul Has	an Siu	iuiqi, Calculus	101 30	CICII	แอเธ	anc	ı
Mod		nent: DA and FAT								
		y Board of Studies	24.06.2021							
		demic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.202	1				
י יףף	Tovod by Aca	domino oddinoi	110.00	Date	20.00.202					

BMAT102L	Differential Equations and Transforms		L	Т	Р	С
			3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Syllabus version				sion
		1.0				

- 1. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform techniques for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration.
- 2. Presenting the elementary notions of Fourier series, this is vital in practical harmonic analysis.
- 3. Enriching the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems.
- 4. Impart the knowledge and application of difference equations and the Z-transform in discrete systems that are inherent in natural and physical processes.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Find solution for second and higher order differential equations, formation and solving partial differential equations.
- 2. Understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution.
- 3. Employ the tools of Fourier series and Fourier transforms.
- 4. Know the techniques of solving differential equations and partial differential equations.
- 5. Know the Z-transform and its application in population dynamics and digital signal processing.

Module:1 Ordinary Differential Equations (ODE)

6 hours

Second order non- homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients- Differential equations with variable coefficients- method of undetermined coefficients-method of Variation of parameters-Solving Damped forced oscillations and LCR circuit theory problems.

Module:2 | Partial Differential Equations (PDE)

5 hours

Formation of partial differential equations – Singular integrals — Solutions of standard types of first order partial differential equations – Lagrange's linear equation-Method of separation of variables

Module:3 Laplace Transform

7 hours

Definition- Properties of Laplace transform-Laplace transform of standard functions - Laplace transform of periodic functions-Unit step function-Impulse function. Inverse Laplace transform-Partial fractions method and by Convolution theorem..

Module:4 | Solution to ODE and PDE by Laplace transform

7 hours

Solution of ODE's – Non-homogeneous terms involving Heaviside function, Impulse function - Solving Non-homogeneous system using Laplace transform - solution to First order PDE by Laplace transform.

Module:5 Fourier Series

6 hours

Fourier series - Euler's formulae- Dirichlet's conditions - Change of interval - Half range series - RMS value - Parseval's identity.

Module:6 | Fourier Transform

6 hours

Complex Fourier transform - properties - Relation between Fourier and Laplace Transforms-Fourier sine and cosine transforms - Parseval's identity- Convolution Theorem and simple applications to solve PDE.

Module:7 Z-Transform

6 hours

Definition of Z-transform and Inverse Z-transform - Standard functions - Partial fractions and

convolution method. Difference equation - first and second order difference equations with constant coefficients - solution of simple difference equations using Z-transform.									
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	·	2 hours							
	Total Lecture hours:								
	Total Tutorial hours	15 hours							
Text Book(s)									
Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10th Edition, John Wiley India Output Description: Output Descript									
India. 2. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers.									
Reference Books									
 Michael D. Greenberg, Advanced Pearson Education, Indian edition. 	Engineering Mathematics,	2006, 2nd Edition,							
 A First Course in Differential Equations with Modelling Applications, Dennis Zill, 2018, 11th Edition, Cengage Publishers. 									
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignme	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, FAT								
Recommended by Board of Studies	24-06-2021								
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64 Date 16-12-2	2021							

BMAT201L	Complex Variables and Linear Algebra		L	Т	Р	С
			3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	BMAT102L	Syllabus version				
		1.0				

- 1. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of one of the most important branches of applied mathematics namely Complex variables to the engineers and the scientists.
- 2. To present comprehensive, compact, and integrated treatment of another most important branches of applied mathematics namely Linear Algebra to the engineers and the scientists.
- 3. To provide students with a framework of the concepts that will help them to analyse deeply about many complex problems.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Construct analytic functions and find complex potential of fluid flow and electric fields.
- 2. Find the image of straight lines by elementary transformations and to express analytic functions in power series.
- 3. Evaluate real integrals using techniques of contour integration.
- 4. Use the power of inner product and norm for analysis.
- 5. Use matrices and transformations for solving engineering problems.

Module:1 Analytic Functions

7hours

7 hours

Complex variable - Analytic functions and Cauchy - Riemann equations; Laplace equation and Harmonic functions; Construction of Harmonic conjugate and analytic functions; Applications of analytic functions to fluid-flow and electric field problems.

Module:2 | Conformal and Bilinear transformations

Conformal mapping - Elementary transformations; Translation, Magnification, Rotation, Inversion; Exponential and Square transformations ($w = e^z$, z^2); Bilinear transformation; Cross-ratio-Images of the regions bounded by straight lines under the above transformations;

Module:3 | Complex Integration

7 hours

Functions given by Power Series - Taylor and Laurent series-Singularities - Poles - Residues; Integration of a complex function along a contour; Statements of Cauchy-Goursat theorem- Cauchy's integral formula-Cauchy's residue theorem-Evaluation of real integrals-Indented contour integral.

Module:4 Vector Spaces

6 hours

Vector space – subspace; linear combination - span - linearly dependent – Independent – bases; Dimensions; Finite dimensional vector space. Row and column spaces; Rank and nullity.

Module:5 | Linear Transformations

6 hours

Linear transformations – Basic properties; Invertible linear transformation; Matrices of linear transformations; Vector space of linear transformations; Change of bases; Similarity.

Module:6 Inner Product Spaces

5 hours

Dot products and inner products; Lengths and angles of vectors; Matrix representations of inner products; Gram - Schmidt - Orthogonalization.

Module:7 | Matrices and System of Equations

5 hours

Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors; Cayley-Hamilton theorem; System of linear equations; Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods.

Module:8 | Contemporary issues:

Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Total Tutorial hours :	15 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. G. Dennis Zill, Patrick D. Shanahan, A first course in complex analysis with applications, 2013, 3rd Edition, Jones and Bartlett Publishers Series in Mathematics.
- 2. Jin Ho Kwak, Sungpyo Hong, Linear Algebra, 2004, Second edition, Springer.

Reference Books

- Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2015, 10th Edition, John Wiley & Sons (Wiley student Edition).
- 2. Michael, D. Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 2006, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education.
- 3. Bernard Kolman, David, R. Hill, Introductory Linear Algebra An applied first course, 2011, 9th Edition Pearson Education.
- 4. Gilbert Strang, Introduction to Linear Algebra, 2015, 5th Edition, Cengage Learning
- 5. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, 2020, 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers.

Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments(Solutions by using soft skill), Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test.

ecommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021

BMAT202L	Probability and Statistics		L	Т	Р	С
			3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Sy	/llal	ous	vers	sion
				1.0)	

- 1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods in various data analysis situations.
- 2. To analyze distributions and relationship of real-time data.
- **3.** To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modelling techniques for decision making.

Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Compute and interpret descriptive statistics using numerical and graphical techniques.
- 2. Understand the basic concepts of random variables and find an appropriate distribution for analyzing data specific to an experiment.
- 3. Apply statistical methods like correlation, regression analysis in analyzing, interpreting experimental data.
- 4. Make appropriate decisions using statistical inference that is the central to experimental research.
- 5. Use statistical methodology and tools in reliability engineering problems.

Module:1 Introduction to Statistics

6 hours

Statistics and data analysis; Measures of central tendency; Measure of Dispersion, Moments-Skewness-Kurtosis (Concepts only).

Module:2 Random variables

8 hours

Random variables- Probability mass function, distribution and density functions-Joint probability distribution and Joint density functions; Marginal, Conditional distribution and Density functions- Mathematical expectation and its properties- Covariance, Moment generating function.

Module:3 | Correlation and Regression

4 hours

Correlation and Regression – Rank Correlation; Partial and Multiple correlation; Multiple regression.

Module:4 Probability Distributions

7 hours

Binomial distribution; Poisson distributions; Normal distribution; Gamma distribution; Exponential distribution; Weibull distribution.

Module:5 Hypothesis Testing-I

4 hours

Testing of hypothesis –Types of errors - Critical region, Procedure for testing of hypothesis-Large sample tests- Z test for Single Proportion- Difference of Proportion- Mean and difference of means.

Module:6 | Hypothesis Testing-II

9 hours

Small sample tests- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness of fit - independence of attributes- Design of Experiments - Analysis of variance - One way-Two way-Three way classifications - CRD-RBD- LSD.

Module:7 Reliability

5 hours

Basic concepts- Hazard function-Reliabilities of series and parallel systems- System

Reliability -	Maintainability-Preventive	e and repair main	tenance-	Availability.			
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2 hours			
		Total lecture ho	urs:	45 hours			
Text Book	•		'				
	E. Walpole, R. H. Myers ineers and scientists, 2012			Probability and Statistics for action.			
Reference	Books						
Eng 2. E.E 3. J. L Lea	 Douglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger, Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, 2016, 6th Edition, John Wiley & Sons. E. Balagurusamy, Reliability Engineering, 2017, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth reprint. J. L. Devore, Probability and Statistics, 2012, 8th Edition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage Learning. 						
	A. Johnson, Miller Freund ion, Prentice Hall India.	d's, Probability a	nd Statis	tics for Engineers, 2011, 8th			
	I M. Ayyub, Richard H ineers and Scientists, 201			Statistics and Reliability for			
Mode of I	Evaluation: Digital Assig	nments, Continu	ous Ass	essment Tests, Quiz, Final			
Assessmer	nt Test.						
Recommer	nded by Board of Studies	24-06-2021					
Approved b	y Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021			

BMAT202P	Probability and Statistics Lab	L	. '	Γ	Р	С
		C)	2	1
Pre-requisite	BMAT101L, BMAT101P	Syl	abı	ıs	vers	sion
				1.0)	
Course Object	tives:					
	ble the students for having experimental knowledge of s using R programming.	basi	CC	ono	cept	s of
1	ly the re l ationship of real-time data and decision mak s using R.	ing th	rou	gh	tes	sting
	e students capable to do experimental research using ring problems.	statis	ics	in	var	ious

Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate R programming for statistical data.
 Carry out appropriate analysis of statistical methods through experimental techniques using R.

Indi	cative Experiments				
1.	Introduction: Understanding Data types; importing/exp	ortir	ng data		
2.	Computing Summary Statistics /plotting and visuali				
	Tabulation and Graphical Representations	Ŭ	J		
3.	Applying correlation and simple linear regression	mo	del to real		
	dataset; computing and interpreting the coefficient of	dete	rmination	Tota l	
4.	Applying multiple linear regression model to real dat		; computing	Laboratory	
	and interpreting the multiple coefficients of determinat			hours: 30	
5.	Fitting the probability distributions: Binomial distribution	n			
6.	Normal distribution, Poisson distribution				
7.	Testing of hypothesis for one sample mean and prop	ortio	on from real		
	time problems				
8.	Testing of hypothesis for two sample means and proj	oorti	on from real		
	time problems				
9.	Applying the t-test for independent and dependent sai				
10.	Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test and C	Cont	ingency test		
4.4	to real dataset				
11.	Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Complet		randomized		
T-14	design, Randomized Block design, Latin square Design	jn			
	Book	lah.	م مراند م		
	 Statistical analysis with R by Joseph Schmuller, sons Inc., New Jersey 2017. 	Joni	n wiley and		
Dofo	erence Books:				
	. The Book of R: A First course in Programming an	4 64	atietice by T	ilman M Davies	
'	William Pollock, 2016.	u St	atistics, by i	ilinan w Davies,	
,	2. R for Data Science, by Hadley Wickham and Ga	rrett	Grolemund	O' Reilly Media	
•	Inc., 2017.		Croicinana,	C Itemy Media	
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT / Oral examination and others					
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies 24-06-2021				
Appı	roved by Academic Council No. 64 Date	•	16-12-2021		

Course Code	Course Title		L	Т	Р	С			
BPHY101L	BPHY101L Engineering Physics		3	0	0	3			
Pre-requisite NIL Syll				yllabus version					
1.0									
Course Objectives									
1. To explain the dual nature of radiation and matter									

- To explain the dual nature of radiation and matter.
- 2. To apply Schrödinger's equation to solve finite and infinite potential problems and apply quantum ideas at the nanoscale.
- 3. To understand the Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic waves and apply the concepts to semiconductors for engineering applications.

Course Outcome

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Comprehend the phenomenon of waves and electromagnetic waves.
- 2. Understand the principles of quantum mechanics.
- 3. Apply quantum mechanical ideas to subatomic domain.
- 4. Appreciate the fundamental principles of a laser and its types.
- 5. Design a typical optical fiber communication system using optoelectronic devices.

Module:1 Introduction to waves

7 hours

Waves on a string - Wave equation on a string (derivation) - Harmonic waves- reflection and transmission of waves at a boundary (Qualitative) - Standing waves and their eigenfrequencies.

Module:2 Electromagnetic waves

Physics of divergence - gradient and curl - Qualitative understanding of surface and volume integral - Maxwell Equations (Qualitative) - Displacement current - Electromagnetic wave equation in free space - Plane electromagnetic waves in free space - Hertz's experiment.

Module:3 Elements of quantum mechanics

Need for Quantum Mechanics: Idea of Quantization (Planck and Einstein) - Compton effect (Qualitative) - de Broglie hypothesis - - Davisson-Germer experiment - Wave function and probability interpretation - Heisenberg uncertainty principle - Schrödinger wave equation (time dependent and time independent).

Module:4 Applications of quantum mechanics

5 hours

Eigenvalues and eigenfunction of particle confined in one dimensional box - Basics of nanophysics - Quantum confinement and nanostructures - Tunnel effect (qualitative) and scanning tunneling microscope.

Module:5 Lasers

Laser characteristics - spatial and temporal coherence - Einstein coefficients and their significance - Population inversion - two, three and four level systems - Pumping schemes threshold gain coefficient - Components of a laser - He-Ne, Nd:YAG and CO2 lasers and their engineering applications.

Module:6 Propagation of EM waves in optical fibers

6 hours

Introduction to optical fiber communication system - light propagation through fibers -Acceptance angle - Numerical aperture - V-parameter - Types of fibers - Attenuation -Dispersion-intermodal and intramodal. Application of fiber in medicine - Endoscopy.

Module:7 Optoelectronic devices

6 hours

Introduction to semiconductors - direct and indirect bandgap - Sources: LED and laser diode, Photodetectors: PN and PIN.

Module:8 | Contemporary issues

Total Lecture hours:	45 hours

Textbook(s)

- 1. H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition, Pearson, USA.
- 2. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA

Reference Books

- 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India.
- 2. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett, Jr, Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA.
- 3. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India.
- 4. M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press, India.
- 5. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India.

Mode of Evaluation: Written assignment, Quiz, CAT and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	26-06-2021		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021

BPH	IY101P	Engir	neering Phys	ics Lab			L	Т	Р	С
							0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite	12 th or equivalent				Sy	llab	us \	/ers	ion
								1.0		
	rse Objectiv									
1		cal knowledge gained i	in the theory o	ourse an	d get hands	s-on	exp	erie	nce	of
	topics.									
	rse Outcome									
		course the student will								
		end the dual nature of								
2		ds-on experience on	the topics of	of quanti	ım mechar	nical	id	eas	in	the
١,	laboratory									
		power lasers in optics	and optical fil	per relate	d experime	nts.				
	cative Exper									
1.		e the dependence of f		equency	with the len	igth	and	ten	sion	of
		string using sonometer								
2.		e the characteristics of								
3.		e the wavelength of la		e-Ne lase	er and diode	e las	ers	of d	iffer	ent
		s) using diffraction grat								
4.		rate the wave nature o					ite s	hee	t	
5.		e the Planck's constar								
6.		ally demonstrate the di								
		r equation (e.g., particle								
7.	To determin given)	e the refractive index of	of a prism usir	ng spectro	ometer (ang	gle o	f pr	sm	will l	ре
8.		e the efficiency of a so	dar coll							
9.		ie the acceptance ang l		al aporti	ro of an on	tical	fibe	`r		
10.						licai	IIDE	31		
10.	10 demonst	rate the phase velocity			mu i ation) oratory Hou	rc	30	h011	rc	
Mad	o of accord	nent: Continuous asses				15	JU	iou	15	
			26.06.2021	Olai exa	ammanon					
	Recommended by Board of Studies 26.06.2021 Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021									
App	roved by Aca	demic Councii	110.03	Date	23.09.202	<u>. I</u>				

BSTS101P							
D	Alti	0	0	3	1.5		
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllal			ion		
Course Objective			1.0				
Course Objectiv	es. ce the logical reasoning skills of the students and help th	om imr	rove				
l .	olving abilities	CIII IIIIk	JOVE	•			
	e skills required to solve quantitative aptitude problems						
	the verbal ability of the students for academic and profes	ssional	purp	ose	s		
			•				
Course Outcom							
	und knowledge to solve problems of Quantitative Aptitud	le					
	ate ability to solve problems of Logical Reasoning						
	e ability to tackle questions of Verbal Ability						
Module:1 Logic				5 ho	urs		
	egorization questions involving students grouping words into right group order	rs of loa	looir	con			
Cryptarithmetic	involving students grouping words into right group order	S OI IO	gicai	sen	5e		
	arrangements and Blood relations			6 ho	urs		
	ent - Circular Arrangement - Multi-dimensional Arrangem	ent - B					
Relations							
Module:3 Ratio	and Proportion			6 ho	urs		
Ratio - Proportio	n - Variation - Simple equations - Problems on Ages -	Mixture	s an	d			
alligations							
	entages, Simple and Compound Interest				urs		
	ractions and Decimals - Percentage Increase / Decreas		nple	Inte	rest		
	rest - Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest			^ l			
Module:5 Num		JCE on			urs		
	Power cycle - Remainder cycle - Factors, Multiples - Fintial grammar for Placement				urs		
Preposition				, 110	uis		
	s and Adverbs						
Tense	, and , laver be						
Speech as	nd Voice						
	d Phrasal Verbs						
 Collocatio 	ns, Gerunds and Infinitives						
 Definite a 	nd Indefinite Articles						
 Omission 	of Articles						
 Preposition 	ns						
	d Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases						
 Interrogat 							
	ling Comprehension for Placement		,	3 ho	urs		
	ns - Comprehension strategies - Practice exercises			<u> </u>			
	bulary for Placement	fuoiss :			urs		
Spelling correctne	itions related to Synonyms – Antonyms – Ana l ogy - Cont ess	iusing \	word	5 -			
3,519 001100111	Total Lecture ho	urs:	4	5 ho	urs		
			•				
Text Book(s)					\dashv		
	18). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University F	Press			+		
2. Aggarwal R.S	6. (2017). Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examina		3 rd (F	-d.)	-		
	. Chand Publishing.		~ (L	-41)			

3.	FACE. (2016). Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia 1st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley						
	Publications.						
4.	ETHNUS. (2016). Aptimithra, 1st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.						
Re	Reference Books						
1.	Sharma Arun. (2016). Quantitative A	Aptitude, 7 th (Ed.). Noi	da: McGraw Hill Education Pvt.			
	Ltd.						
Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)							
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 28.06.2021						
Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23.09.2021							

Course Code	Code Course Title			T	Р	С
BSTS201P	BSTS201P Qualitative Skills Practice - I			0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abı	ıs v	ers	ion
				1.0		

- 1. To enhance the logical reasoning skills of students and improve problemsolving abilities
- 2. To strengthen the ability of solving quantitative aptitude problems
- 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students for academic purposes

Course Outcomes:

- 1. Become experts in solving problems of quantitative Aptitude
- 2. Learn to defend and critique concepts of logical reasoning
- 3. Integrate and display verbal ability effectively

Module:1	Lessons on excellence	2 hours				
Skill introspe	Skill introspection - Skill acquisition - consistent practice					
Module:2 Thinking Skill 6 h						
Problem Solving						

- Critical Thinking
- Lateral Thinking

Rebus puzzles, and word-link builder questions

Module:3 Logical Reasoning 6 hours

- Coding and Decoding
- Series
- Analogy
- Odd Man Out
- Visual Reasoning

Module:4 Sudoku puzzles 3 hours

Solving introductory to moderate level sudoku puzzles to boost logical thinking and comfort with numbers

Attention to detail Module:5 3 hours Picture and word driven Qs to develop attention to detail as a skill 14 hours Quantitative Aptitude Module:6

Speed Maths

- Addition and Subtraction of bigger numbers
- Square and square roots
- Cubes and cube roots
- Vedic maths techniques
- Multiplication Shortcuts
- Multiplication of 3 and higher digit numbers
- Simplifications
- Comparing fractions
- Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM
- Divisibility tests shortcuts

Algebra and functions							
Module:7	Verbal Ability	6 hours					
Grammar c	nallenge						
A practice	paper with sentence based and passage-b	ased questions on grammar					
	Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Ver						
Anteceden	t Agreement, Punctuations	•					
Verbal reas	oning						
Module:8	Recruitment Essentials	5 hours					
	Recruitment Essentials an engineering career through the prisn						
Looking at	an engineering career through the prish	n of an effective resume					
Looking at a lmpor		n of an effective resume					

Skills you must build starting today the requisite? How does one build skills Impression Management

Getting it right for the interview:

- Grooming, dressing
- Body Language and other non-verbal signs
- Displaying the right behaviour

		Total	Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours			
Text Book(s)								
1.	1. SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press.							
2.	Aggarwa	I R.S. (2017). Quantitat	ive Aptitude	for Comp	petitive Examinations 3 rd			
	(Ed.). Ne	w Delhi: S. Chand Publi	shing.					
3.	FACE. (2	2016). Aptipedia Aptitude	e Encycloped	dia 1 st (Ed	d.). New Delhi: Wiley			
	Publicati	ons.						
4.	FTHNIIS	5. (2016). <i>Aptimithra,</i> 1 st	(Ed.) Ba	angaloro	: McGraw-Hill Education			
٦.	Pvt.Ltd.	5. (2010). Apaililaila, i	(Lu.) Di	arigatore	. Wedraw-rill Education			
Re	ference E	Books						
1.	Sharma	Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitativ</i>	e Aptitude. 7	th(Ed.). N	loida: McGraw Hill Education			
	Pvt. Ltd.							
Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)								
Re	commend	ed by Board of Studies	28-06-2021					
Ap	proved by	Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-12-2022			

Course Code	Course Code Course Title L T P C							
BSTS202P		Qualitative Skills Practice - II			0	0	3	1.5
Pre-requisite		LIVE SKIIIS	Fracui	JE - II	Syllab			
r ie-requisite	INIL				Syllab	1.0		1011
Course Objec	 tives:					1.0		
To apply critical thinking skills to related to their subject matter								
2. To demonstrate competency in verbal, quantitative and reasoning aptitude								
3. To produce good written skills for effective communication								
0	<u> </u>							
Course Outco	mes:							
 Apply cr 	itical thinking skills to	problems	solving	related to th	neir subj	ect n	natte	er
Demons	strate competency in v	erbal, qua	ntitative	and reason	ning apti	tude	!	
Display	good written skills for	use in aca	ademic a	and professi	ional sce	enari	os	
	gical Reasoning						5 hc	ours
 Clocks 								
 Calenda 								
Direction	1 Sense							
• Cubes								
Module:2 Da	vanced problems ta interpretation	and	Data				E ha	
	fficiency - Advanced		Data				o no	ours
	ed Data Interpretation		Sufficie	ncy questio	ns of CA	T le	vel	
	chart problems	and Data	Cumolo	noy quosiio	113 01 07		v O.	
	problems							
	ne and work– Advan	ced					5 hc	ours
Work wi	th different efficiencie	S						
 Pipes a 	nd cisterns: Multiple p	oipe proble	ems					
•	quivalence							
	n of wages							
 Advance 	ed application probler	ns with co	mplexity	in calculat	ing total	wor	k	
Module:4 Tir	ne, Speed and Dista	nce - Adv	anced				5 hc	ours
 Relative 	e speed							
 Advan 	ced Problems based of	on trains						
 Advan 	ced Problems based of	on boats a	nd strea	ms				
 Advan 	ced Problems based of	on races						
Module:5 Pro	ofit and loss, Partne	rships and	d				5 hc	ours
av	erages - Advanced							
 Partners 	ship							
 Average 								
 Weighte 	ed average							
 Advance 	ed problems discusse	d						
Module:6 Nu	mber system - Adva	nced					4 hc	ours
								, 410

Advanced application problems on Numbers involving HCF, LCM, divisibility tests, remainder and power cycles.

Module:7 | Verbal Ability

13hours

- Sentence Correction AdvancedSubject-Verb Agreement
 - Subject-verb Agreement
 - Modifiers
 - Parallelism
 - Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement
 - Verb Time Sequences
 - Comparisons
 - Prepositions
 - Determiners

Quick introduction to 8 types of errors followed by exposure to GMAT level questions

Sentence Completion and Para-jumbles - Advanced

- Pro-active thinking
- Reactive thinking (signpost words, root words, prefix suffix, sentence structure clues)
- Fixed jumbles
- Anchored jumbles

Practice on advanced GRE/ GMAT level questions

Reading Comprehension – Advanced

Exposure to RCs of the level of GRE/ GMAT relating to a wide variety of subjects

Module:8 Writing skills for Placement 3 hours Essay writing

- Idea generation for topics
- Best practices
- Practice and feedback

	Practice and feedback					
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hour					
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	SMART. (2018). <i>Place Mentor</i> 1 st (Ed.). Chennai: Oxford University Press.					
2.	Aggarwal R.S. (2017). <i>Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations</i> 3 rd (Ed.). New Delhi: S. Chand Publishing.					
3.	FACE. (2016). <i>Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia</i> 1 st (Ed.). New Delhi: Wiley Publications.					
4.	ETHNUS. (2016). <i>Aptimithra,</i> 1 st (Ed.) Bangalore: McGraw-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd.					
Re	erence Books					
1.	Sharma Arun. (2016). <i>Quantitative Aptitude,</i> 7 th (Ed.). Noida: McGraw Hi Education Pvt. Ltd.					

Mode of evaluation: CAT, Assessments and FAT (Computer Based Test)					
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-06-2021					
Approved by Academic Council No. 68 Date 19-12-2022					

FOUNDATION CORE
- B.Tech Foreign Languages Basket
(2023-2024)
B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)

BARB101L	Arabic	L	Т	Р	С
		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labus	vers	sion
			1.0)	

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Demonstrate proficiency in communicating in Arabic language.
- 2. Develop the ability to narrate and describe in past, present, and future time by acquiring Arabic grammar knowledge.
- 3. Develop the knowledge of Arabic literature, culture, and Arabic technical terminologies.

Course Outcome

The student will be able to:

1. Remember Arabic Alphabets and Vowel signs.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

- 2. Remember simple phrases like days, months, colors with simple conversation in professional and corporate mellow.
- 3. Understand the parts of speech and conjugations (Past, Present, Futures & Imperative).
- 4. Remember the Cardinal and Ordinal numbers and different types of members of the family as well as society.

	dule:1 حروف ل مجاء	2 hours				
Ara	abic alphabet. The Pronunciation (Phonetic symbol of Arabic Alphabet).	Shapes of Arabic				
	ers.					
_	حروف لحِلة dule:2	3 hours				
Th	e Vowel. The Vowel Signs & the Cases. The Sun letters & Moon letters.					
	dule:3 فسام لكلمة	4 hours				
	e Noun. The Verb. The Particle. The Definite & the Indefinite.	.				
	ل چنس. ل موصوف و لصف ة dule:4	5 hours				
	e Gender. Singular, Dual & Plural. Adjective and Noun qualified.					
	dule:5 كضّ مائ ر	5 hours				
Th	e Personal Pronoun. The Demonstrative Pronoun. The Re l ative Pronoເ	ın. The Subject &				
	Predicate. The Demonstrative Phrase.					
-	تصريف الهاع ال)لمضي ولهن ارع والامر (dule:6	5 hours				
	njugations. Daily usage vocabularies.					
	العداد ولم صطّحات التوليية dule:7	4 hours				
	merals. Days of the week. Months of the year. Seasons. Colors. Relation	nship. Technica l				
	minologies (Computer, Civil & Mechanical Engineering)					
Mc	dule:8 مخضررات	2 hours				
_	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours				
-	ktbook(s)					
1.	Dr. V. Abdur Rahim, Arabic Course for English Speaking students					
_	2019, First Edition, Goodword Books, New Delhi. ISBN: 978-0-9879146	6-2-0.				
Re	ference Books					
1.						
	Research.					
2.	Academy, New Delhi. Revised edition-2016. ISBN: 9798189202148					
	Dr. Aurang zeb Azmi, A New approach to the Arabic Grammar, Al-bala	gh Pub l ication-				
	New Delhi, 2018. ISBN: 978-93-83313-57-0.					

30-10-2021

Date

No. 64

16-12-2021

BCHI101L	Chinese I		L		P 0	2 2		
	No.	2						
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu		rsı	on		
Course Objective	/00		1	.0				
The course gives students the necessary background to:								
	Develop basic Chinese and do simple conversation.							
	nese writing system and basic Chinese characters.							
	nd basic language texts relating to common daily	settings	and	d de	vel	Ор		
	n ability (Chinese to English & vice-versa).							
Course Outcom								
The students will								
_	people in Chinese and use of personal pronouns and	interrog	ative					
pronouns	i. family names and understand yes – no question and o	correct III	sa of					
phonetics		JOHECE U	30 01					
	rpressions related to nationality, place of origin and sp	oecial qu	estio	ns.				
	supations in Chinese, Adverbials of time and place and				uns	s		
and creat	te expressions related to age, numbers, special quest	ions in C	hine	se.				
Module:1 Pho	notion河 产 V.·Vin			21	201	urs		
1	netics语音 YuYin			31	iot	ırs		
	honetics: Syllable initials:/ b/ / p/m /f ;;							
	yllable simple finals:/ a //o// e//i/u// ü;							
	honetics: Syllable initials:/ d//t/ /n/l; yllable compound finals: an// ie //uo/							
	honetics: Syllable initials:/ g/k/ h/;							
	yllable compound finals:// ai // ao//ei//en/							
	honetics: Syllable initials:/j//q//x/;							
	yllable compound finals: /ang //eng//ong//iang// iong/							
	honetics: Syllable initials:/z/c//s/;							
	honetics: Syllable initials:/zh//ch//sh//r;							
• Tones: /1// 2 // 3/ /4/								
Module:2 Writ	ing System书写系统 shuxiexitong			4 ł	าดเ	urs		
1	Characters							
 Radicals 								
Stroke or								
	etings问候 wenhou					urs		
 Learn the 	e basic ways to greet peop l e, and tell one's own name	and oth	er's r	nam	е			

- The personal pronouns"你, 我, 他/她, 您, 您们"
- Question with the interrogative pronoun"谁"

Module:4 Family Names名姓 mingxing

4 hours

- Learn to ask and tell Family names, given names
- Special questions with "什么"
- The Affirmative-Negative questions

Module:5 Nationality国籍 guoji

4 hours

- Learn to ask and tell one's Nationality and origin)
- Using "不" to express negation
- Special questions with "哪儿"or "什么地方"

Module:6 Occupation职业 zhiye

- Learn to ask and tell one's occupation
- Adverbials of time and place
- Noun/pronoun+"的"+noun

Module:7 Numbers数字 shuzi

Approved by Academic Council

5 hours

- Age (Learn to ask and tell one's age)
- The numerals
- The special questions with "几"
- Time (Learn to tell time in native speakers' style)
- Currency (Get idea about the usage of notes and coins in China)
 The questions with "多少" and "怎么"

● The questions with "多少" and "怎么"								
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary Issues		2 hours				
		Total Le	cture hours:	30 hours				
Tex	tbook(s)						
1.	Jiang	Liping (2014) 《HSK Standard	Course 1	Beijing, Beijing Language and				
	Culture	University Press, ISBN7-5619-3	3709-9.					
Ref	erence	Books						
1.	Kang `	Yuhua & Lai Siping, (2005) 《	Conversationa	Chinese 301》 Book-1& 2,				
	Beijing	, Beijing Language and Culture	University Pre	ss, ISBN 978-7-5619-1403-8/ H				
	05014.							
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital assignment, Quiz, FAT							
	mode of Etallianian of the English according to the English and the English according to the English and the English according to the English acco							
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 30-10-2021							

No. 64 Date

16-12-2021

BESP101L	Spanish I		L	T	Р	С
			2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	lab	us	vers	sion
				1.0		

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Demonstrate proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic Spanish.
- 2. Learn vocabulary related to profession, education centers, day-to-day activities, food, culture, sports and hobby, family set up, workplace, market, and classroom activities.
- 3. Demonstrate the ability to describe things in simple forms and their details and translate from Spanish to English and vice versa.

Course Outcome

The students will be able to

- Remember greetings, give personal details and identify genders by using correct articles.
- 2. Apply the correct use of SER, ESTAR, and TENER verbs to describe people, place, and things.
- 3. Discuss time and weather conditions by knowing months, days, and seasons in Spanish.
- Create opinion about people and places by using regular verbs and reflexive verbs and creating small paragraphs about the daily routine, hometown, best friend, and family.

Module:1 | Abecedario; Saludos y Despedidas

4 hours

El Abecedario, Saludos y Datos personales: Origen, Nacionalidad, Números Cardinales (1-100)

Recursos Gramaticales: Vocales y Consonantes, Sílabas. Artículos definidos e indefinidos (Número y Género).

Recursos Comunicativos: Saludar y despedirse: Aprender a Presentarnos, a preguntar cosas en clase.

Module:2 Datos personales; recursos para preguntar sobre las palabras

4 hours

Edad y posesión. Números Cardinales (101-100 000), Profesión, Los días de la semana. Recursos Gramaticales: Pronombres personales. Adjetivos. Los verbos SER y TENER. Los verbos regulares (-AR, -ER, -IR) en el presente.

Recursos Comunicativos: Escribe sobre mismo/a y los compañeros de la clase.

Module:3 Describir lugares; Expresar existencia y ubicación

4 hours

Hacer un conocimiento del mundo Hispano. Vocabulario de Mi habitación, Países y Ciudades. Colores, Números Ordinales:

Del Primero a Décimo (1 - 10). Descripción de lugares y cosas.

Recursos Gramaticales: Adjetivos posesivos. El uso del verbo SER y ESTAR. Diferencia entre SER y ESTAR. ¿qué, cuál / cuáles, cuántos / cuántas, dónde, cómo, quién, cuándo? Recursos Comunicativos: Mi habitación, Mi Ciudad.

Module:4 Mi familia; Direcciones; Expresar la hora y los gustos

4 hours

Mi familia, Direcciones, Expresar la hora,

Los meses del año. Expresar y preguntar sobre gustos e intereses.

Recursos Gramaticales: Frases preposicionales. Uso del HAY.

La diferencia entre MUY y MUCHO. Uso del verbo GUSTAR, JUGAR,

Recursos Comunicativos: Mi familia. Dar opiniones sobre tiempo.

Module:5 El clima; habilidades y aptitudes; Cualidades y defectos de las personas

4 hours

Expresar fechas, el tiempo y las direcciones. Presentar y Describir a una persona y lugar. Recursos Gramaticales: Los verbos irregulares (E-IE, O-UE, E-I) en el presente.

Recursos Comunicativos: Mi meior amigo/a, Expresar fechas, Traducción Inglés al español y español al inglés. Module:6 Describir el diario; Las actividades cotidianas; Describir el diario. Las actividades cotidianas. Identificar objetos, expresar necesidad. Recursos Gramaticales:Los Verbos y pronombres reflexivos y posesivos. Recursos Comunicativos: El horario. Traducción Inglés a español y español a inglés. Module:7 La Gastronomía: Ir al Restaurante 4 hours La Gastronomía: ¡A Comer! Dar opiniones sobre alimentos y bebidas. Describir mi ciudad y Ubicar los sitios en la ciudad. Recursos Gramaticales: Los verbos irregulares. Estar + gerundio. Poder + Infinitivo. Recursos Comunicativos: En la cafetería, Conversación en un restaurante. Mi ciudad natal. Mi Universidad. Module:8 | Contemporary Issues 2 hours Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Textbook(s) Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agustin Garmendia, AULA INTERNACIONAL 1, Curso de Español, 1 January 2016, GoyalPublishers and DistributorsPvt. Ltd, New Delhi, India Reference Books Shalu Chopra, VIVA LATINO 1, January 2019, Goyal Publishers and Distributors Pvt.Ltd, New Delhi, India Ramón Díez Galán, NuevoDELE A1: Versión 2020. Preparación para el examen. 2. Modelos de examen 3. DELE A1 (Spanish Edition), July 14, 2020, Independently Published, Spain. Charo Cuadrad, Pilar Melero, Enrique Sacristan, PROTAGONISTAS A1. LIBRO DEL ALUMNO,1 January 2018, GoyalPublishers and DistributorsPvt. Ltd, New Delhi, India Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz, FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 30-10-2021 Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021

BFRE101L	French I	L	Т	Р	С
		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus	ver	sion
		1.0			

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Develop language competencies for effective communication in French.
- 2. Provide insights into the French culture and make them understand the nuances through communication activities.
- Enable the students to communicate effectively in general and in a professional context.

Course Outcome

The students will be able to:

- 1. Acquaint with the basics of the French Language.
- 2. Comprehend the various parts of speech and grammar concepts to frame basic sentences in French.
- 3. Translate and acquire knowledge on a broad range of printed materials for general, specific, and practical information.
- 4. Acquire and explain the culture of French people through the language studied in the class.

Module:1 Saluer et se presenter:

6 hours

Les Alphabets, Les Salutations, Les nombres (0-100000), L'heure, Les jours de la semaine, Les mois de l'année, Les Pronoms personnels sujets, La conjugaison des verbes réguliers (Les verbes ER) / irréguliers (avoir / être)

Savoir-faire et savoir-agir :

Saluer, Se présenter, Présenter quelqu'un, Donner des informations, Discuter de la classe / l'université.

Module:2 L'activitéinteractive:

6 hours

La Nationalité du Pays, Les articles définis / indéfinis, Les prépositions de lieu et l'article contracté, L'heure en français, La Couleur, La conjugaison des verbes - habiter / venir/Aller etc.

Savoir-faire et savoir-agir :

Localiser des lieux dans une ville, Exprimer l'heure en français et Échanger des informations sur un hébergement.

Module:3 Les activités quotidiennes:

4 hours

Les adjectifs possessifs, L'accord des adjectifs, Les pronoms toniques, La conjugaison du verbe 'faire' avec du, de la, de l', des. L'interrogation avec combien / comment / où etc. L'adjectif démonstratif, L'adjectif interrogatif, La traduction simple (français-anglais/anglais-français)

Savoir-faire et savoir-agir :

Parler de la famille, Décrire une personne, parler de nos goûts, parler de nos activités.

Module:4 S'exprimer:

4 hours

Les parties du corps. Avoir mal à + les parties du corps

La conjugaison des verbes pronominaux, La conjugaison des verbes réguliers (ir) et les autres verbes tels que -lire, écrire, pouvoir, vouloir, devoir, et sortir.

Savoir-faire et savoir-agir :

Parler de nos quotidiennes, proposer une sortie, inviter, accepter et refuser une invitation.

Module:5 La culturefrançaise:

3 hours

La gastronomie française. Les endroits. Le présent progressif, L'article partitif, Mettez les phrases au pluriel et faites des phrases avec les mots donnés, Trouvez les questions.

Savoir-faire et savoir-agir :

Décrire une journée extraordinaire, Répondre aux questions générales en français, Faire

des phrases.						
Module:6 L'a	activitédialogique:				2 hours	
	avancée (français-anglais/a	ang l ais-fran	çais)			
Savoir-faire et	<u> </u>					
l	Faire des achats, Demander la direction, Réserver une chambre dans un hôtel, La					
	n écrite et orale.					
	activité de loisir				3 hours	
	/ Dialogue: Décrire / par l er d eteria / la profession / l'unive			ences/ une persor	ne / une	
	aciliter des échanges acac				2 hours	
		•				
	Total Lecture hours: 30hours					
Textbook(s)						
1. Nathalie Hirschsprung, Tony Tricot, COSMOPOLITE- 1- Méthode de français, 2017,						
Hachette Français Langue it rang re, Paris.						
Reference Books						
	1. Celine Braud, EDITO 1, Méthode de français, 2016, Didier, Paris.					
	aud, EDITO 1, Méthode de fr elle Cocton, GÉNÉRATION ´				ris.	
2. Marie-Noe	elle Cocton, GÉNÉRATION	1, Méthode	de frança		ris.	
2. Marie-Noe Mode of Evalu	elle Cocton, GÉNÉRATION ation:CAT , Digital assignment	1, Méthode ent , Quiz , I	de frança		ris.	
2. Marie-Noe Mode of Evalu Recommended	elle Cocton, GÉNÉRATION	1, Méthode	de frança		ris.	

BGER101L	German I	L	Т	Р	С
		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus	vers	sion
			1.0		

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- Demonstrate proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic German.
- 2. Communicate in German in everyday situations.
- Understand German culture and adapt in German speaking countries or to work with German speaking people.

Course Outcome

The students will be able to:

- 1. Understand basic expressions, words, signs and simple conversations.
- 2. Understand and translate short texts, simple descriptions, directions and illustrated narratives about daily activities.
- 3. Write grammatically correct sentences, short paragraphs, informal letters/e-mails, post cards etc... on matters of personal relevance and describe places and people in a simple language.
- 4. Use German in easy day-to-day conversations and demonstrate understanding of German culture.

Module:1 Die ersteBegegnung

4 hours

Grüßen und Verabschieden; sich und andere vorstellen; Namen, Telefonnummer und E-Mail-Adresse buchstabieren; Zahlen bis 100 und mehr nennen; über Länder, Sprachen und Nationalitäten sprechen.

Wortschatz: Begrüßungen, verabschieden, das Deutsche Alphabet, Zahlen, Länder und Sprachen

Grammatik: "W" Fragen, Aussagesätze, Personalpronomen im Singular und Verbkonjugation (sein/kommen/wohnen/lernen/studieren/sprechen/buchstabieren), Bestimmter Artikel

Schreiben: sich und andere vorstellen

Module:2 Hobbys und Berufe

4 hours

Über Hobbys und Freizeitaktivitäten sprechen; Wochentage und Monate nennen; die Uhrzeit nennen; über Arbeit, Berufe und Arbeitszeiten sprechen;

Wortschatz: Hobbys und Berufe, Uhrzeiten

Grammatik: Regel-und-Unregelmäßigen verbkonjugationen, haben konjugatio, Bestimmter und Unbestimmter Artikeln, Ja/Nein Fragen, die entsprechende Präpositionen (um/am/im/von...bis), Negation (nicht vs kein), Verbpositionen und Wortfolge

Schreiben: Was machst du in deiner Freizeit?

Module:3 Familie

4 hours

über Familie sprechen;

Wortschatz: Familie

Grammatik: Possessivpronomen, Nominativ und Akkusativ (Artikel und Personalpronomen)

Schreiben: "Meine Familie"

Module:4 | Essen und Trinken

4 hours

Über Essen sprechen; Gespräche beim Essen führen; Gespräche beim Einkauf führen; über Vorlieben beim Essen sprechen;

Wortschatz: Lebensmittel, Getränke, Mahlzeiten

Grammatik: Verben - möchten/mögen, Akkusativ, Verben mit Akkusativ, Präpositionenmit dem Akkusativ (für/ohne)

Module:5 ZusammenmitFreunden 4 hours Etwas gemeinsam planen; eine Speisekarte verstehen; im Restaurant bestellen und bezahlen; sich im Kaufhaus orientieren Wortschatz: Glückwünsche, Redemittel, Stockwerke und Waren im Kaufhaus Grammatik: Imperativ mit du und ihr, Artikel im Dativ, Personalpronomen im Dativ, Dativpräpositionen (mit, nach, ab, von), Modalverben (können, sollen, wollen) Schreiben: Inoffizielle Emails schreiben Module:6 | MeineWohnung 4 hours Wohnungsanzeigen verstehen, Wohnsituationen beschreiben; ein Zimmer beschreiben; Positionen beschreiben, Gefallen und Missfallen ausdrücken; Wortschatz: Wohnung, Zimmer und Räume, Möbel und Geräte, Farben Grammatik: Adjektiv mit sein, zu/sehr+Adj, Wechselpräpositionen Schreiben: "Wohnung" Module:7 | Eine Stadtrundfahrt 4 hours Nach dem Weg fragen; Verkehrsmittel und Verkehrsschilder benennen; Wortschatz: Plätze und Gebäude, Verkehrsmittel, Richtungen, Sehenswürdigkeiten Grammatik: Imperativ mit Sie, Modalverben (müssen/dürfen), Zeitadverbien: zuerst, dann, später..., Schreiben: .. Meine Stadt" Module:8 | Training vom Sprechen 2 hours **Total Lecture hours:** 30hours Textbook(s) Stefanie Dengler, Paul Rusch, Helen Schmitz, Tanja Sieber, Ernst Klett Sprachen GmbH, Netzwerk A1, 2017, Stuttgart. Reference Books Stefanie Dengler, Paul Rusch, Helen Schmitz, Tanja Sieber, Ernst Klett Sprachen GmbH, Netzwerk A1 Deutsch als Fremdsprache Intensivtrainer, 2019, Stuttgart 2. Hartmut Aufderstrasse, JuttaMüller, Thomas Storz, Lagune, 2012. Dallapiazza, Rosa-Maria; Jan, Eduard von; Schönherr, Til, Hueber Verlag, 2008: 3. Tangram aktuell. Hermann Funk, Christina Kuhn, Corneslen Verlag, Studio d A1,2010, Berlin. Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital assignment, Quiz, FAT

01-11-2021

Date

16-12-2021

No. 64

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

BGRE101L	Modern Greek		L	T	Р	С
			2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abu	s v	ersi	ion
			1	.0		

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Master the Greek terminology widely used in their subjects of specialization.
- 2. Communicate in Modern Greek in their day-to-day life.

Course Outcome

The students will be able to:

- 1. Make use of the Modern Greek language in everyday conversation.
- Understand contents from scientific texts that use Greek letters and words, becoming familiar with fundamental linguistic aspects of the International Scientific Vocabulary, and becoming able to formulate hypotheses about unknown compound words derived from Greek.
- 3. Understand critical socio-economic issues in contemporary Europe, developing their aptitude for critical thinking.
- 4. Become more aware of linguistic theory and phonetics and correctly pronounce Greek letters and words, be more conscious and confident in using their English vocabulary derived from Greek and compare Modern Greek with a wide number of other languages through a deeper understanding of the International Phonetic Alphabet.

Module:1	ΤοΕλληνικό αλφάβητο, ηφωνητικήκαιηπροφορά,	10 hours
	τομονοτονικόσύστημακαιτασημείαστίξης -	
	IntroductiontotheGreekAlphabet, Phonetics,	
	Accentuation&Punctuation	

Correct usage and pronunciation of Greek letters; Greek symbols used in mathematics, science and engineering; Greek suffixes and prefixes used in International Scientific Vocabulary; International Phonetic Alphabet and phonetics of Modern Greek; Greek monotonic system (usage of grave accent and diaeresis); word stress rules; capitalization and punctuation rules.

Module:2 Η Δομή των Φράσεων και η Πρόταση: Γραμματική - 3 hours Structureandgrammar

Gender (masculine, feminine, neuter), number (singular/plural) and case (nominative, genitive, accusative and dative); adjectives: explaining agreement (concord); definite and indefinite articles; personal, interrogative, possessive, demonstrative, indefinite pronouns.

Module:3 Χαιρετισμοί: πληθυντικόςευγενείας -Formal and informal greetings

<u>Communicative functions</u>: using formal and informal greetings; introducing oneself using affirmative form.

Morphology and Syntax: Auxiliary verb είμαι; personal pronouns (nominative form); cardinal numerals from 1 to 20.

Module:4 Συστήνω τον εαυτό μου- Introductions 3 hours

<u>Communicative functions</u>: asking and providing information about basic personal details (name, age, nationality, studies, profession).

Morphology and Syntax:1st conjugation verbs (ending in -ω, simple present tense); masculine nouns in -α ζ -η ζ -ο ζ (nominative singular); feminine nouns in -α ζ -η (nominative singular).

	Καταγωγήκαι οικογένε			3 hours
	ative functions: asking and pacribing the members of a nu			ind languages
	y and Syntax:2 nd conjugati			ecent tence).
	case (singu l ar, parisyllal			
	adjectives of nationality.	olc flouris), accu	salive case (singl	ulai personai
Module:6	Ηκαθημερινήρουτίνα -	Daily Routine a	nd	3 hours
Woduje.o	Transportation	Daily Routine a	iiu	3 nouis
Communic	ative functions: asking and	providing information	on about habits and	daily routine;
	asking the time; asking for a			,
	<u>y and Syntax</u> :verbs πάω, τρ			and adverbs
of frequenc	cy; simple prepositions.			
Module:7	Ο καιρός, οι εποχές το Weather, SeasonsandU		ζωή στην πόλη -	3 hours
Communic	ative functions: talking abou		king the date: aski	na for prices:
	culations and perform a simp			ing for prices,
	y and Syntax:accusative cas			million: ordinal
	ndefinite articles; accusative			minori, oramai
Module:8				2 hours
	κοινωνίακαιπραγματικότι			
	contemporary Issues	17 17	,	
	-			
		Total Lecture h	ours:	30 hours
	<u> </u>			
Textbook(·	-1 0 / /		
	antziEvangelia, Raftopouloul			
I I	ginners,March 2018, New B	ilingual Edition (ISI	3N: 978-960730768	2), Neonel,
	s, Greece.	uEloono Crook	for you Elle	www.uaaac:
	antziEvangelia, Raftopou l o ook <i>A1 Beginners</i> , Marc		for you - Ελλη	
	07736), Neohel, Athens, Gre		ilingual Lullion (IC	DIN. 370-
Reference				
	Gavala, Konstantinos Oikor	ιοπου <i>Λυδία 'Evo</i>	ι καλοκαίοι στην Ελλ	άδα/ 2019
	ition, Omilo, Athens, Greece.		Manonaipi Onji E/V	
	antziEvangelia, <i>Greek for you</i>		Textbook A0 Farly	Beainners +
	o3, 2018, Bilingual Bundle Ed			
Greec	_			,
Mode of Ev	valuation: CAT, Digital Assigr	nment, Quiz, FAT.		
Recomme	nded by Board of Studies	01-11-2021		
	oy Academic Council	No. 64	Doto 16 12 2021	
Apploved	Jy Academic Council	110.04	Date 16-12-2021	

BITL101L	ltalian	L	Т	Р	С
		2	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versio			ion
		1.0			

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Communicate in Italian in their day-to-day life.
- 2. Describe in simple terms (both in written and oral form) aspects of their background, immediate environment and needs.
- 3. Learn crucial aspects of Italian culture and civilization, as well as the role of the Italian economy in the global market.

Course Outcome

The students will be able to:

- 1. Use Italian language in everyday conversation.
- 2. Analyze the evolution of Modern European languages, understanding the important connections between English and Neo-Latin languages by using Italian language in written form, thus becoming more conscious of English vocabulary which is derived from Latin and Italian.
- Understand important cultural aspects and socio-economic issues in contemporary Europe, developing their aptitude for critical thinking and adopting an internationally oriented approach in learning.
- 4. Understand the concept of Made in Italy, concerning the world-renowned Italian design, fashion, food, manufacturing, craftsmanship, and engineering industries.

Module:1 | Primicontatti- Basic interaction

4 hours

Communicative functions:

Salutare (greetings); chiedere il nome (asking someone's name); presentarsi (introducing yourself); chiedere e indicare la provenienza (asking and talking about one's provenance); congedarsi (leaving from a conversation); chiedere il numero di telefono e l'indirizzo e rispondere (sharing personal details such as telephone numbers and addresses); chiedere di ripetereun'informazione (asking someone to repeat a sentence or a piece of information). Grammar and vocabulary skills:

I pronomi soggetto (subjectpronouns io, tu, Lei); il presente di essere, avere, chiamarsi al singolare (simplepresent tense of the verbs essere, avere, chiamarsi); l'alfabeto (the alphabet); gli articoli determinativi (definite articles il & la); gli aggettivi di nazionalità al singolare (adjectives of nationality - singular); gli interrogativi: come, di dove, quale (interrogatives come, dove, qual); gli aggettivi numerali cardinali da 1 a 20 (numeral cardinali adjectives from one to twenty).

Module:2 Persone e professioni – People and professions

4 hours

Communicative functions:

Chiedere e dire l'età(asking and telling someone's age); indicareoccupazione e luogo di lavoro (share information about one's profession and work place); chiedere e fornireinformazionipersonali (sharing personal details, such as email, phone number etc.); informarsidelleconoscenzelinguistichealtrui e fornire le proprie (sharing information about one's spoken languages); scusarsi e ringraziare (excusing oneself, thanking someone); chiedere e dire l'età (asking and telling about someone's age).

Grammar and vocabulary skills:

I verbi regolari in -are (regular verbs - first conjugation); i verbi essere, avere, fare e stare (auxiliaryverbs avere and essere, irreguarverbs fare and stare); i sostantivi al singolare (singularnouns); la negazione (negative clauses); articoli determinativi e indeterminativi

(definite and indefinite articles); dimostrativi questo e questa (demonstratives); le preposizioni a e in (prepositions a, in); gli interrogativi che, chi, dove, quanti (interrogatives: what, who, where, howmany); gli aggettivi numerali cardinali fino a 100 (numeral cardinal adjectives up to 100).

Module:3 | Cibi e bevande - Gastronomic culture in Italy

4 hours

Communicative functions:

ordinare all bar e al ristorante (placing an order at a restaurant/café/bar); chiedere e ordinarequalcosa in modo cortese (asking something politely); chiederequalcosachemancasultavolo (making special requests to a waiter); chiedere il conto (requesting the bill); fare una prenotazionetelefonica (making a reservation over phone); compitare (spelling a name/address).

Grammar and vocabulary skills:

i verbi regolari in -ere (regular verbs - second conjugation); i verbi volere e preferire (irreguarverbs volere and preferire); il plurale dei sostantivi (pluralnouns); articoli determinativi plurali (plural definite articles); bene e buono | (adverb bene and adjective buono); gli interrogativi che cosa, quali, quante (interrogative forms: what, which one, howmany).

Module:4 Tempo libero, attivitàabituali - Free time and routine activities

4 hours

Communicative functions:

parlare del tempo libero (discussing about free time and leisure); parlaredellafrequenza con cui si fa qualcosa (talking about the frequency of a certain activity).

Grammar and vocabulary skills:

i verbi regolari in -ire (regular verbs - thirdconjugation); i verbi andare, giocare, leggere e uscire (verbs andare, giocare, leggere and uscire); gli avverbi di frequenza (adverbs of frequency).

Module:5 La casa e la stanza d'albergo - Describing a room and everyday objects

4 hours

Communicative functions:

Descrivereun'abitazione (describing a home); descrivereiservizi di un albergo (describing a hotel room and the services available); recensire un albergo (writing a simple hotel review); chiedereassistenza (asking for someone's assistance).

Grammar and vocabulary skills:

iverbiregolari in -ire con -isc (regular verbs - third conjugation in -isc)c' / ci sono (usage of there is / there are); iverbipotere / venire (to be able to, to come); le preposizioni di tempo da... a (prepositions da... a); le preposizioniarticolate (articulated prepositions); imesidell'anno (months of the year); aggettivinumeraliordinali (ordinal numeral adjectives); l'interrogativoquanto (usage of quanto); i numeri cardinalimaggiori di 100 (cardinal numerals above 100); la data (date and time).

Module:6 | Spazio e tempo – Space and Time

4 hours

Communicative functions:

descriverela propria città(describing one's city); chiedereun'informazione e reagire (asking for directions in an interactive way); descrivere un percorso (describing a route); rammaricarsi/scusarsi (expressing regret/apologizing); indirizzarequalcunoadaltrepersone (giving directions); parlaredegliorari di apertura e chiusura (talking about opening hours); parlare del tempo atmosferico (talking about weather).

Grammar and vocabulary skills:

ci e il verbo andare (usage of the particle ci in combination with the verb to go); la concordanza degli aggettivi con i sostantivi (adjective-noun agreement); gli aggettivi in -co/-ca (adjectivesending in -co and -ca); il partitivo - l'articolo indeterminativo al plurale (partitives and quantitatives); molto (usage of molto); i verbi dovere e sapere (the verbs dovere and sapere); c' un...? / dov' il...? (usage of isthere a...? / whereis the...?); gli interrogativi quando e dove (interrogatives: when&where); l'orario - a che ora...? (usage of a cheora...? - at what time...?).

Module:7 Parliamo di me – Habits and Preferences	4 hours				
Communicative functions:					
parlare di gusti e preferenze (talking about preferences and one's tastes); esprimereaccordo					
e disaccordo (expressing agreement and disagreement); chiedere e dire	e l'ora (asking and				
telling the time).	(
Grammar and vocabulary skills:					
preposizioni in, a, con (prepositions in, a, con); i giorni della settimana (da	vs of the week); mi				
piace/mi piacciono (usage of mi piace); l'interrogativo perché (the interroga					
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Total Lecture hours:	30 hours				
Textbook(s)					
1. L. Ziglio, G. Rizzo, Nuovo Espresso 1: Libro dello studente e eserc	cizi, 2018(under				
license of ALMA, Italy), ISBN: 978-9386862853, Goyal Publishing Hou					
Reference Books					
1. C.M. Naddeo, E. Orlandino, Dieci lezioni di italiano - Corso di	lingua italiana per				
stranieri A1, 2020, ALMA edizioni, Florence (Italy).	gaa namana par				
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz, FAT.					
iniode of Evaluation. OAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz, I AT.					
Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2021					
Approved by Academic Council No. 64 Date 16-12-2021					

BJAP101L	Japanese I		L T P				
			2	0	0	2	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abı	ıs /	∕ers	ior	
				1.0			
Course Objectiv	es						
The course gives	students the necessary background to:						
 Develop 	nterest in Japanese language by teaching them of	cu l ture	ar	٦d	gen	era	
etiquettes							
	our basic skills that is reading, writing, listening, and	speal	king	j Ja	ıpan	ese	
language.							
3. Develop s	kills to understand and use everyday expressions as w	ell as	oas	ic p	hras	ses	
Course Outcom							
Students will be a							
	apanese and remember Japanese alphabets.						
Introduce	themselves as well as can briefly exchange the perso	na l de	tails	s re	ate	d to	
family, ho	me, favorite foods etc., in Japanese.						
Create sir	nple questions and its answers in Japanese as well as	can b	rief	ly c	lesc	ribe	
their dai l v	routine in Japanese.			•			
•	d the Japanese culture and etiquettes.						
	duction, Hiragana, Katakana and Kanji	Т			4 ho	ur	
	panese language and alphabets; Hiragana and kataka	<u> </u>			+ 110	ui	
	iting Hiragana and Katakana, 20 Nouns in Hiragan		10	ı N	oun.	e ii	
Katakana, Nume		a and	10	1 1	Juli	, 11	
Basic rule of Jap							
	iichiwa. Hajimemashite.	Τ			4 ho	ur	
	nd basic phrases to introduce yourself					<u> </u>	
	our name, occupation, age, where you live, where you	u are f	fron	n ai	nd v	vha	
language you car		u u.o .					
	such as bowing, pointing to your face, etc.						
Module:3 Wata		Т			4 ho	urs	
	your family, how many members there are and who the	ev are.					
	amily showing a photo. Learn some phrases to give cor						
	natabemono. Hitotsukudasai.	T			4 hc	ur	
	your favorite foods and dishes. Talk about your break	fast ar	nd v	vhe	re to	a	
TAIN DIREITY ADOUL	•					Ŭ	
for lunch.	st food restaurant.				4 hc	ur	
for lunch. Order food in a fa	st food restaurant. shinoie. Ojamashimasu.	Τ		_		10	
for lunch. Order food in a fa Module:5 Wat a	shinoie. Ojamashimasu.	aroun	d yo			iC	
for lunch. Order food in a fa Module:5 Wat a Say what kind of		aroun	d yo			10	
for lunch. Order food in a fa Module:5 Wata Say what kind of Invite your friend	shinoie. Ojamashimasu. home you live in. Say what you have in your room and to your place / visit your friend's house.	aroun	d yo	our			
for lunch. Order food in a fa Module:5 Wata Say what kind of Invite your friend Module:6 Nanj	shinoie. Ojamashimasu. home you live in. Say what you have in your room and to your place / visit your friend's house. niokimasuka. Itsugaiidesuka.		d yo	our	hon		
for lunch. Order food in a fa Module:5 Wata Say what kind of Invite your friend Module:6 Nanj Say the time and	shinoie. Ojamashimasu. home you live in. Say what you have in your room and to your place / visit your friend's house.		d yo	our	hon		
for lunch. Order food in a fa Module:5 Wata Say what kind of Invite your friend Module:6 Nanj Say the time and Talk about your p	shinoie. Ojamashimasu. home you live in. Say what you have in your room and to your place / visit your friend's house. niokimasuka. Itsugaiidesuka. days you do something, Talk about your plans in the w		d yo	our	hon	ur	
for lunch. Order food in a fa Module:5 Wata Say what kind of Invite your friend Module:6 Nanj Say the time and Talk about your p Module:7 Kond	shinoie. Ojamashimasu. home you live in. Say what you have in your room and to your place / visit your friend's house. niokimasuka. Itsugaiidesuka. days you do something, Talk about your plans in the w lans and schedule.	reek		our	hom 4 ho	ur	
for lunch. Order food in a fa Module:5 Wata Say what kind of Invite your friend Module:6 Nanj Say the time and Talk about your p Module:7 Kond Demonstrative pr	shinoie. Ojamashimasu. home you live in. Say what you have in your room and to your place / visit your friend's house. niokimasuka. Itsugaiidesuka. days you do something, Talk about your plans in the w lans and schedule. bHitohaDareDesuka.	reek	, wł	our	4 ho	our	
for lunch. Order food in a fa Module:5 Wata Say what kind of Invite your friend Module:6 Nanj Say the time and Talk about your p Module:7 Kond Demonstrative pr sono, Ano and De	shinoie. Ojamashimasu. home you live in. Say what you have in your room and to your place / visit your friend's house. niokimasuka. Itsugaiidesuka. days you do something, Talk about your plans in the w lans and schedule. bHitohaDareDesuka. onoun - Kore, Sore, Are and Dore, (This, That, Over	reek there,	, wh	nich	hom 4 ho 4 ho i) Ko inira.	our:	
for lunch. Order food in a fa Module:5 Wata Say what kind of Invite your friend Module:6 Nanj Say the time and Talk about your p Module:7 Kond Demonstrative pour p Sono, Ano and Deway) Koko, So	shinoie. Ojamashimasu. home you live in. Say what you have in your room and to your place / visit your friend's house. niokimasuka. Itsugaiidesuka. days you do something, Talk about your plans in the w lans and schedule. oHitohaDareDesuka. onoun - Kore, Sore, Are and Dore, (This, That, Over tho, this, that, over there, which) Kochira, Sochira, Ach	reek there,	, wh	nich	hom 4 ho 4 ho i) Ko inira.	our:	

Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

Textbook(S

1. The Japan Foundation (2017), Marugoto Japanese Language and Culture Starter (A1)Course book For Communicative Language Activities, New Delhi: Goyal Publishers (9788183078054).

Reference Books

- 1. The Japan Foundation (2017), Marugoto Japanese Language and Culture Starter A1 Course book For Communicative Language Competences, New Delhi: Goyal Publishers (9788183078047).
- 2. Banno, Eri et al (2020), Genki: An Integrated Course in Elementary Japanese I [Third Edition], Japan: The Japan Times.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Digital Assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies 30-10-2021			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCLE214L	Global Warming	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		n	
		1.0			

The objectives of this course is to:

- 1. Learn atmospheric dynamics and transport of heat.
- 2. Evaluate climate changes using models and predict global warming.
- 3. Acquire the concept of mitigation measures for global warming.

Course Outcomes

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Understand the principles of atmospheric dynamics and demonstrate the intimidations of global warming at global and regional level.
- 2. Understand the need for mitigation and vulnerability assessment of regional and global warming.
- 3. Critically evaluate the scientific insights of the IPCC, global policies on global warming and mitigation.
- 4. Develop climatic models to predict global warming.

5. Relate knowledge of science and engineering for mitigation of global warming.						
Module:1	Introduction	5 hours				
Introduction	on to global warming-Significance of ozone in environment-Depletion	of ozone layer-				
Greenhous	Greenhouse gases-Vienna convention and Montreal protocol-Role of hydrological cycle with					
greenhouse	e gases-Carbon cycle.					
Module:2	Characteristics of atmosphere and its effects	8 hours				
Physical a	and chemical characteristics of atmosphere-Biogeochemistry-Atmosp	heric stability-				
Temperatu	re profile of the atmosphere-Temperature inversion effects-Isobaric heati	ng and cooling-				
Adiabatic 1	lapse rates-Radiation, convection and advections-Sun & solar radiation- E	Energy balance—				
Terrestrial	radiation and the atmosphere.					
Module:3	Elements of global warming	7 hours				
Total carbo	on dioxide emissions by energy sector-industrial, commercial, transporta	tion, residential-				
Impacts-ai	ir quality, hydrology, green space-Causes of global and regional of	climate change-				
Changes in	n patterns of temperature, precipitation and sea level rise-Greenhouse	effect.				
Module:4	Impacts of global warming	7 hours				
	obal warming-Temperature alteration in the atmosphere-Melting of ice Po					

Roots of global warming-Temperature alteration in the atmosphere-Melting of ice Pole-sea level rise-Impacts on Ecosystem–Water Resources-Methods and Scenarios–Uncertainties in the impacts of global warming–Risk of irreversible changes –Vulnerability assessment.

global warming–Risk of irreversible changes –Vulnerability assessment.

Module:5 Forecasting global warming with climate change models 6 hours

Developing climate models – Climate system model – Climate simulation and drift–Evaluation of climate model simulation–Regional (RCM)–Global (GCM)–Global average response to warming–Climate change observed to date.

Module:6 Global Policies and regulations towards global warming 5 hours

National and national legislative frameworks – UNFCCC – IPCC – Kyoto protocol – Kyoto mechanisms, clean development mechanisms, IPCC details and actions–Carbon credits-International and Regional cooperation.

Module:7 Mitigation measures of global warming

5 hours

Carbon sequestration and Carbon capture and storage (CCS)-Clean development mechanism (CDM)—Carbon trading-Future clean technology—Renewable and alternative energy, Green building, eco-friendly plastic.

Module:8 Contemporary issues

2 hours

Total Lecture Hours

45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Robin Moilveen, Fundamentals of weather and climate, 2010, Second Edition, Oxford University Press, UK.
- 2. Neelin David J, Climate Change and Climate Modelling, 2011, First Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK.

Reference Books

- 1. Thomas Stocker, Introduction to Climate Modelling, Advances in Geophysical and Environmental Mechanics and Mathematics. 2011, Springer, UK.
- 2. Robert T. Watson, Marufu C. Zinyowera, Impacts, Richard H. Moss, Adaptation and mitigation of climate change-Scientific Technical Analyses, 1996, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, USA.
- 3. J.M. Wallace, P.V. Hobbs, Atmospheric Science, 2006, Second Edition, Elsevier / Academic Press, USA.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT.

Recommended by Board of Studies	24.02.2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCLE215L	Waste Management	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	versi	on
	Tre requisite		1.0		

The objectives of this course is to:

- 1. Understand the different sources of the waste.
- 2. Analyse the socio-economic and environmental factors for waste management.
- 3. Imply the shift of waste management in the closed loop approach.

Course Outcomes

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Understand the potential impacts of waste management.
- 2. Develop the environmental, social and economic framework towards sustainable development.
- 3. Apply sustainable development tools in regulating the waste management.
- 4. Implement life cycle analysis in waste management.
- 5. Involve in the concepts of closed loop approach and circular economy.

Module:1 Introduction to Waste Management

5 hours

Perspective of waste generation—Sources, impacts, characteristics, segregation and disposal of waste - Linear economy — Urbanization and new challenges in waste management — Problems associated with the waste-Relevant Regulations.

Module:2 Municipal Solid Waste Management

7 hours

Sources; composition; generation-Rates; collection of waste; separation-Transfer and transport of waste-Treatment and disposal options-Landfill-Bio-mining-Incineration- Biomedical waste-Source, generation and classification-Waste management and reduction techniques.

Module: 3 Hazardous Waste Management

6 hours

Characterization of waste-Compatibility and flammability of chemicals-Storage-Transport - Secured Landfills-Treatment techniques-Fundamental concepts on fate and transport of chemicals-Health effects.

Module:4 Radioactive Waste Management

6 hours

Sources, measures and health effects-Nuclear power plants and fuel production-Waste generation from nuclear power plants—Low level and high level waste-Management - Radiation standard by ICRP and AERB-Regulatory framework.

Module:5 Wastewater Management

5 hours

Sources and characteristics of wastewater–Primary wastewater treatment–Secondary wastewater treatment–Sludge treatment alternatives–Industrial wastewater treatment–Zero Liquid Discharge–Wastewater disposal methods.

Module:6 Emerging waste

9 hours

Sources and Characteristics of Plastic waste, marine plastic waste, microplastic, E-waste, Agriculture waste, Glass waste, Metal waste, Oil and gas exploration and production of waste, Space waste, Construction material waste-Recycling non-biodegradable waste, Tyre recycling, End of life textiles,

Recovery of va	lue added products, Reuse of	waste.			
Module:7	Closed Loop Approach T	owards Circ	ular Eco	nomy	5 hours
Introduction to	the Circular Economy-Tran	sition from I	inear to (Circular Economy-Closed	l loop supply
chain-Integrate	ed waste refinery-Sustainab	ole Developm	ent Goal	s (SDGs)- Circular Econ	omy policies
towards Sustair	nable Development.				
Module:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
				Total Lecture Hours	s 45 hours
Text Book(s)					<u>'</u>
1. Salah M.	El-Haggar, Sustainable Inc	lustrial Desig	n and Wa	ste Management Cradle-	to-cradle
for Sust	ainable Development, 2007,	Elsevier Aca	demic Pro	ess, USA.	
Reference Book	XS .				
1. Trevor I	M. Letcher and Daniel A. Va	llero, Waste-	A Handbo	ook for Management, 201	9, Second
	Elsevier Academic Press, U				,
2. Alexand	lros Stefanakis and Ioannis	Nikolaou, Ci	rcular Ec	onomy and Sustainability	y
Volume	2: Environmental Engineeri	ing, 2021, Fire	st Edition	, Elsevier Academic Pres	s, USA.
Mode of Eval	uation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, FAT.			
Recommende	d by Board of Studies	24.02.2022			-
Approved by	Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	С
BCLE216L	Water Resource Management	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	labus	versi	on
			1.0		

The objectives of this course is to:

- 1. Acquire the basic principles of water resources and its planning and management.
- 2. Enhance the knowledge on recent technologies in assessing the water resources.
- 3. Identify the challenges facing water management in varied climate types around the world.

Course Outcomes

Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Understand the planning of water resources and need for water resource management.
- 2. Understand the water resource potential in global, India scenario and explore the water resources using different technologies.
- 3. Acquire a knowledge international and national water law and its policy.
- 4. Explain the concept of water in agricultural and economic aspects.
- 5. Predict the future trends of water demand and its management during crisis.

Module:1 Water, A Multi-Dimensional Resource

5 hours

Water resources planning-Multi-dimensional management-Water withdrawal and consumption by sector-Stress, international policy-Climate change, oceans, challenges and need for water resource management.

Module:2 Global and Indian Scenario for Water Resources

4 hours

Surface Water and Groundwater Global and Indian Scenario-Quality of water resources- Water use and sustainable reuse methods-Usable water resources by continent and country-Water footprint.

Module:3 Water Resources Assessment

5 hours

Network design-Stream flow gauging-Weir design-Gauges-Current gauging-Salt dilution-Geophysical exploration-Test drilling-Application of remote sensing techniques.

Module:4 Water in Agricultural Systems

7 hours

Water for food production, virtual water trade for achieving global water security, irrigation efficiencies, irrigation methods and current water pricing, water for livestock and processing, water pollution from agricultural production

Module:5 Water Economics

8 hours

Economic characteristics of water good and services-Nonmarket monetary valuation methods-Water economic instruments-Policy options for water conservation and sustainable use, pricing, distinction between values and charges-Private sector involvement in water resources management.

Module:6 Water Legal and Regulatory Settings

8 hours

National and International Framework for Water Law; Basic structure of water law- An overview of water law in India -Evolution of water law, key features of water law, evolving water law and policy-Water policy for Irrigation, decentralization and participation in irrigation management, and the policy measures proposed to establish water user associations. National level initiatives for regulation of groundwater, State groundwater laws and rainwater harvesting.

Module:7	Demand Management	6 hours
----------	-------------------	---------

Balancing supply and demand-Economic theory of supply and demand-management by use of ariffs-Timing, long-term, operational time-frame-Crisis management - Cost of water - Future trends -Economic value of water-Loss control-Water harvesting.

Module:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
----------	---------------------	---------

Total Lecture Hours 45 hours

Text Book(s)

1. David Stephenson, Water Resources Management, 2004, A. A. Balkema Publishers, Netherlands.

Reference Books

- 1. Louis Theodore, Ryan Dupont R., Water Resource Management Issues, Basic Principles and Applications, 2020, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, New York.
- 2. Philippe Cullet and Sujith Koonan, Water Law in India- An Introduction to Legal Instruments, 2017. Second Edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- 3. Subramanya. K., Engineering Hydrology, 2020, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, FAT)	
Recommended by Board of Studies	24.02.202	2	
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

Course Code	Course Title		L	ТР	С
BHUM102E	Indian Classical Music		2	0 2	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllab		_	
i io ioquisito		- Cynas	1.0		-
Course Objectives	3				
-	ness of Music and understand the basics				
	ness of Indian Classical Music				
_	lls to sing with tā∣aṁ and śruti				
Course Outcome	no to only with talam and stati				
	his course the students will be able to:				
	knowledge on sound, music and history of Indian I	Music			
	tructure of hindusthāni, karņātaka saṅgītaṁ and the		orms	sin bo	th
styles	, ,				
	ent aspects in music				
	different genres of music				
	dvanced scientific aspects of music				
6. Sing songs wi	Vorld of Music			l hou	re
	nythm - Introduction to Different Genres of Music.			riioui	3
				4 6 6 1	
	ry of Indian Classical Music			4 hoι	ırs
(hindusthāni	usic History and evolution from Sanskrit tradition to	modem	era		
, ·	gītaṁ), Folk Music.				
	atic Classical Music			4 hou	ırs
	uti-rāgam,tāļam-sinkarņāļakasangītam.Compositions	(aītaṁsv	_		
	adamtillāna) – Legends of kamāļaka sangītam.	(gitailie)	a, a,		
	ustani Music		4	l hou	rs
Origin-Evolution-m	nusical forms (khayāl,dhrupad,tappa andtarāna) - Te	endh ā t-s.			
	nindusthāni Music - Legends in hindusthāni Music.				
Module:5 Film	Music			4 hoι	ırs
Contemporary mu	ısic, Western music, Background Music- Music Cor	nposing.			
Module:6 Music	c and Mind			4 hoι	ırs
	oning -Therapeutic Effects of Music, Science and N	lusic, sci	ence	in	
	Iligence used in music.				
Module:7 Music				4 hou	ırs
	Different Types of Shows, New avenues in Music in	ndustry.			
	emporary Issues		1	2 hou	ſS
Guest Lectures by	Academician/ Industrial Experts				
	Total Lecture H	ours:	3	0 hou	ırs
Text Book (s)					
1. Publishing Ho					
1 / 1	i Singha (2018), An Introduction to Hindustani Class r Beginners, Roli Books.	sical Mus	ic: A	١	
Reference Books					
1. Sangeetha W Ganamrutha	idwan A.S. Panchapakesa Iyer (2014), Ganamruth Prachuram.	a Bodhin	,		
2. Dr. P T Chella Dindigul.	adurai (2010), The Splendor of South Indian Music,	Vaigarai	Pub	lisher	S,

	akshminarayana Subramanian ranquebar Publisher.	n (2018), Class	sical Music of Ir	ıdia: A Practi	ical Guide <u>.</u>
4. B	3.Subbarao (1979), Raganidhi,	Music Acaden	ny, Madras.		
1	of Evaluation: Continuous Asse	ssment Tests	Quizzes, Assig	nment, Fina	ıl
Assess	sment Test				
List of	Challenging Experiments (Ir	ndicative)			
1.	Swara exercises (sarali vari dhātu variśai) listening to m		ai, madhyasthā	iyi variśai,	6 hours
2.	Tāļaexercises(alankāram-sR		atā∣aṁ, tripuṭatā	am)	4 hours
3.	Compositions: (gītam-s.)				2 hours
4.	Compositions: kīrttanam in	Telugu			2 hours
5.	Compositions: kīrttanaminT	amil			2 hours
6.	Compositions: kīrttanam in	Kannaḍa			2 hours
7.	Compositions: kīrttanam in	Malay ā am			2 hours
8.	Compositions: kabeer ke do	ohe and abhar	ng		2hours
9.	Music composing technique	es			4 hours
10.	Basics of audio recording				4 hours
			Total Labo	oratory	30 hours
			Hours		
Mode o	of Evaluation: Lab Experiments	and Lab Fina	Assessment T	est	
Recom	nmended by Board of Studies	23-05-2022			
Approv	ed by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20	22

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BHUM103L	Micro Economics	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabu	s ver	sion
			1	.0	

- 1. To enable students to understand economic concepts from a managerial perspective.
- 2. To integrate theoretical knowledge with quantitative and qualitative evidence for effective decision making.
- 3. To evaluate the consequences of market structure, pricing and competition at the domestic and global levels.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course the students will be able to:

- 1. Describe traditional and modern definitions of economics.
- 2. Analyse supply and demand forces that determine equilibrium in a market economy.
- 3. Evaluate the factors affecting firm behaviour, such as production and costs.
- 4. Develop the skills to apply theories, models, and graphs to analyze the national and international cases.
- 5. Discuss the behaviour of market, industry and the performance of firms under different market structures.
- 6. Examine the market failures and the role of government in dealing with those failures.

o. Exam	me the market failules and the fole of government in deating with the	osc failules.
Module:1	Microeconomic Principles	5 hours
Introduction	n to Economics – Definition (Wealth, Welfare, Scarcity and Growth)	; Economics
as Arts vers	us Science; Positive versus Normative Approaches.	
Module:2	Consumer Behavior Theories	8 hours
Ordinal ver	rsus Cardinal approach- Law of Diminishing Marginal Utility -	Indifference
curveanalys	is - Consumer equilibrium - Demand Analysis - movement and s	hift in
Demand; ex	ception to law of demand; Demandforecasting; Law of supply – M	arket
equilibrium	- Resource Allocation.	
Module:3	Elasticity of Demand and Supply	5 hours
Elasticity of	Demand: Price, Income and Cross – Price elasticity's; measurement	nt of elasticity
–Elasticity o	of supply.	
Module:4	Production Function	5 hours
Production	Function; Features of Production - The Production Function with O	ne Variable
Input and T	he Production Function with Two Variable Inputs – Law of Returns	to Scale – Iso
- quant and	Iso - cost line - Producer Equilibrium.	
Module:5	Cost and Revenue Functions	5 hours
Cost Func	' NI C C CI (D (C) II D	at annua
	tions - Nature of cost - Short Run cost function and Long Run co	ost curves -
Revenue I	tions – Nature of cost – Short Run cost function and Long Run co Functions – Types. Break-even analysis.	ost curves -
Revenue I Module:6	_	8 hours
Module:6	Functions – Types. Break-even analysis.	8 hours
Module:6 Products Ma	Functions – Types. Break-even analysis. Market Structure – Partial Equilibrium	8 hours ic competition,

General Eq	uilibrium of Production and I	Exchange; E	xternalities -	Asymmetric ii	nformation,
Adverse sel	lection - Moral hazard; Pareto	Optimality	; Social Wel	fare Function.	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			Total L	ecture Hours:	45 hours
Text Book	(s)				
1.	N. Gregory Mankiw (201:	5), "Princip	les of Mici	roeconomics",	South-western
	Cengage Learning, USA, 7t	h Edition.			
Reference :	Books				
1.	Jeffrey M Perloff (2019), "I	Microeconor	nics", Pears	on Education, 1	17th Edition.
2	Dominick Salvatore ((2020)	, "Manageria	al Economic	s Principles a	and World
2.	Wide Applications", Oxford	University 1	Press, 9th Ed	lition.	
3.	Varian H.R. (2015), "Intern	nediate Mici	roeconomics	: A Modern A	pproach", East
3.	West Press Pvt., Ltd, New I	Delhi, 9th Ed	lition.		
Mode of	Evaluation: Continuous As	sessment T	ests, Quizze	s, Assignment	, Final
Assessme	ent Test				
Recomm	ended by Board of Studies	23-05-202	2		
Approve	d by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-202	22

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BHUM104L	Macro Economics	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	labus	vers	sion
			1.	.0	

- 1. To enable students to identify the determinants of macroeconomic aggregates and the major challenges associated with the measurement of these aggregates.
- 2. Enable students to critically evaluate the consequences of macroeconomic aggregates under differing economic conditions.
- 3. To discuss the linkages between financial markets and the real economy.

Course Outcome

Module:7

On completion of this course the students will be able to:

- 1. Describe the macroeconomics aggregates.
- 2. Compute different measures of macroeconomic activity such as the national income.
- 3. Explain the general principles of consumption function and Investment function.
- 4. Develop the skills to use theories of multiplier and accelerator models to analyze everyday problems in real world situations and evaluate economic policies.
- 5. Analyse macroeconomics concepts such as growth and inflation.
- 6. Evaluate how the government and central bank can influence the economy and the markets through fiscal and monetary policies.

	its through fiscal and monetary policies.	
Module:1	Macroeconomic Principles	5 hours
Introduction	to Macroeconomics - Macroeconomic issues - Imp	ortance of
Macroecono	omics – Macroeconomic Aggregates.	
Module:2	National Income	5 hours
Circular flo	ow of income, National income: Meaning, - Concepts - Nomin	nal and real
income -Me	ethods of measurement - Importance - Problems in measurement.	
Module:3	Theory of Income and Employment Determination	5 hours
Classical die	chotomy – Keynesian income determination model – Money illusion	, wage price
rigidity - s	stability of equilibrium- stabilization of fiscal policy, Labour	market and
unemploym	ent – Aggregate demand, aggregate supply and price level.	
Module:4	Consumption and Investment Function	7 hours
	Consumption and Investment Function on: Meaning - Components – Determinants - Consumption function: M	
Consumption		Ieaning –
Consumption	on: Meaning - Components – Determinants - Consumption function: Meaning - Components – Determinants - Investment functions	Ieaning –
Consumption Kinds - Inve - Kinds - Ap	on: Meaning - Components – Determinants - Consumption function: Meaning - Components – Determinants - Investment functions	Ieaning –
Consumption Kinds - Inversion - Kinds - App Module: 5	on: Meaning - Components – Determinants - Consumption function: Meaning - Components – Determinants - Investment functionplication.	feaning – on: Meaning 7 hours
Consumption Kinds - Inversion - Kinds - App Module:5 Multiplier	on: Meaning - Components – Determinants - Consumption function: Meaning - Components – Determinants - Investment functionplication. Multiplier and Accelerator	feaning – on: Meaning 7 hours
Consumption Kinds - Inversion - Kinds - App Module:5 Multiplier	on: Meaning - Components – Determinants - Consumption function: Meaning - Components – Determinants - Investment function: Oplication. Multiplier and Accelerator Meaning – Working of multiplier – Accelerator: meaning – Version of Meaning	feaning – on: Meaning 7 hours
Consumption Kinds - Inverse - Kinds - App Module:5 Multiplier accelerator Module:6	on: Meaning - Components – Determinants - Consumption function: Mestment: Meaning - Components – Determinants - Investment functionplication. Multiplier and Accelerator Meaning – Working of multiplier – Accelerator: meaning – Ver – Super multiplier.	feaning — on: Meaning 7 hours Working of 7 hours

Money, Banking and Financial Market and Institution

7 hours

Demand and Supply of money - The IS curve. Money Market and the LM curve. Liquidity trap. The IS-LM model – Central Bank - Monetary policy: meaning – Objectives -Variables – The instruments of Monetary control. Financial Markets - Savings, Investment and Financial System – Financial Markets and Financial Intermediaries. Financial Institution.

	<i>J</i> -		1001 111001110 05 00110 1				
Glob	al Econo	omic Indicator	rs.				
Mod	lule:8	Contempor	ary Issues				2 hours
						1	
					Total Lectur	re Hours:	45 hours
Text	Book (s)				1	
1.	Mankiv	v, G. (2019), I	Macroeconomics,	Worth Pub	lishers, 10 th E	dition.	
Refe	Reference Books						
1.	Frederic	c S. Mishkin ((2017), "The Ecor	nomics of M	Ioney Bankin	g and Finan	icial Markets",
		, 12 th Edition	,		·		
2.	Blancha	ard, O. (2016)	, "Macroeconomi	cs", Pearso	n Education Ir	nc. 17th Edi	tion. Paul
3.	A S	amuelson	Williamson	(2017),	"Macroecon	omics",	Gaurav-
	APM2N	NBMGSCY91	L,19 th Edition.				
Mo	ode of E	valuation: Co	ontinuous Assess	sment Test	s, Quizzes, A	ssignment,	Final
Ass	sessmen	t Test					
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 23-05-2022						
Ap	proved	by Academic	Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20	22

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BHUM105L	Public Policy and Administration	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	llabu	is ver	sion
]	1.0	

- To introduce the students to the various aspects of Public Administration and Public Policy
- 2. To impart knowledge on administrative machinery in India and its contribution to public policy.
- 3. To study the various State and Central level programmes related to social and economic issues in India.

Course Outcome

On completion of this course the students will be able to:

- 1. Familiarize with the conceptual aspects and theoretical frameworks of public administration.
- 2. Describe the principles of public organisation and management.
- 3. Analyse the public finance management and budgeting system in India.
- 4. Acquire knowledge on the personal administration system in India, including the recruitment and service condition of central and state civil service cadres.
- 5. Demonstrate public policy making, implementation and evaluation.
- 6. Evaluate and interpret various legal and welfare policies framed by the different governments.

Module:1	Background of Public Administration	6 hours
Meaning, nat	ture and scope of public administration, Private and public admi	inistration, Evolution
of public adr	ninistration, New public administration.	
Module:2	Theories of Public Administration	6 hours
Scientific the	eory, Classical theory, Bureaucratic theory, Human relation the	eory.
Module:3	Basic Concepts and Principles	6 hours
Hierarchy, U	nity of command, Span of control, Delegation, Line, staff and	auxiliary agencies.
Module:4	Financial Administration	6 hours
Organs of fi	nancial administration, Concepts and types of Budgeting, Pro	eparation of budget,
Enactment of	f budget, Execution of budget, Auditing of budget, Control over	er public finance.
Module:5	Personnel Administration in India	6 hours
Role of Civil	Service in Administration, All India and central services, Rec	ruitment, Training,
Promotion, F	Pay and service conditions.	
Module:6	Introduction to Public Policy	6 hours
Meaning, na	ture and significance of Public Policy, Evolution of Publi	c Policy and Policy
Sciences, Pu	ablic Policy and Public Administration	
Module:7	Public Policy Process in India	6 hours
Formulation,	implementation and evaluation.	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	3 hours
	Total Lecture Hours:	45 hours

Text	t Book(s)				
1.	Bidyut Chakrabarty, Prakash Chand Kandpal (2020), Public Administration in a				
	Globalizing World: Theories and Practices, Sage Publications, New Delhi.				
2.	Rumki Basu (2012), Public Administration: Concepts and Theories, Sterling				
	Publication, New Delhi.				
Refe	erence Books				
1.	Raymond W Cox III, Susan Buck, Betty Morgan (2015), Public Administration in Theory				
	and Practice, Routledge, New York.				
2.	Christoph Knill, JaleTosun (2020), Public Policy: A New Introduction, Bloomsbury				
	Publishing, London.				
3.	Bidyut Chakrabarty, Prakash Chand (2019), Public Policy: Concept, Theory and				
	Practice, Sage Publications, New Delhi.				
4.	B.L. Fadia and Kuldeep Fadia (2015), Public Administration: Administrative Theories				
	and Concepts, Sahitya Bhawan Publication, Agra.				
M	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quizzes, Assignment, Final				
As	sessment Test				
Re	ecommended by Board of Studies 23-05-2022				

No.66

Date

16-06-2022

Approved by Academic Council

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BHUM106L	Principles of Sociology	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syl	labu	s vei	rsion
			1	.0	

- 1. To develop awareness on sociological perspectives and sociological concepts.
- 2. To introduce students to the basic social processes of society, social institutions and patterns of social behavior.
- 3. To explore and understand sociology not merely as a social science discipline but as a distinctive branch of knowledge.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of this course the students will be able to:

- 1. Define sociology as a discipline and differentiate from other disciplines.
- 2. Discuss the field of sociology, major concepts and vocabulary.
- 3. Explain the relevance of socialization, groups, and institution's influence and constrain on individual agency.
- 4. Interpret the structural distinctions of caste and class within social dynamics.
- 5. Analyze various social phenomena through the lens of sociological perspectives.

6. Develop	and prescribe models and solutions to address societal issues.	
Module:1	Sociology	6 hours
Definition – N	Nature -Scope - Field - Importance - Relationship with other Social Sci	ences.
Module:2	Sociological Concepts	7 hours
Society - Co	ommunity-Association -Institution - Social Process - Social Structure	- Role and
Status.		
Module:3	Culture	5 hours
Meaning– Ch	aracteristics – Functions - Elements - Cultural Lag - Culture and Civili	zation.
Module:4	Socialization	6 hours
Meaning - S	ocialization as a Process - Factors - Importance - Agents - Types	-Adult
Socialization.		
Module:5	Social Groups	6 hours
Meaning – Cl	naracteristics - Importance- Types: Primary group and Secondary group	p-In- group
and Out-grou	p-Reference group.	
Module:6	Social Institutions	6 hours
Marriage –	Family – Education – Economics – Polity and Religion.	
Module:7	Social Stratification	7 hours
Meaning –	Characteristics – Functions – Types. Caste system: Meaning	- Factors -
Characteristic	es - Origin - Functions and Changes. Social Class: Meaning	- Nature -
Differences b	etween Caste and Class.	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture Hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)		

1.	Richard T. Schaefer (2021), Socio	ology – A	Brief Introdu	action, McGraw Hill; 13 th			
	Edition.						
2.	Antony Giddens and Philip W.	Sutton (20	17), Sociolo	gy, Atlantic Publishers &			
	Distributors Pvt. Ltd; 8 th Edition.						
Refe	Reference Books						
1.	logy: With an Introduction to						
1.	Social Thoughts, S Chand & Comp	any Ltd.					
2.	Haralmbos, M. & Holborn (2022), Sociology: Themes and Perspectives, Collins						
2.	Publishers, 8th Edition.						
Mo	de of Evaluation: Continuous Asse	ssment Te	sts, Quizzes,	Assignment, Final			
Ass	sessment Test						
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	24-05-20	22				
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No.66 Date 16-06-2022						

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BHUM107L	Sustainability and Society	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	bus	ver	sion
			1.	0	

- 1. To understand holistic and critical perspective on sustainability.
- 2. To provide with clear understanding of social development and sustainability.
- 3. To educate the students to think practically and strategically about sustainability.

Course Outcome:

On completion of this course the students will be able to:

- 1. Familiarize the conceptual aspects of protection and reconcile economic growth, environmental balance and social progress.
- 2. Develop understanding of the labour welfare and human rights.
- 3. Discuss social mobility and integration.
- 4. Analyze and resolve conflict in equal manner.
- 5. Demonstrate understanding of the importance of education and equality.
- 6. Evaluate the factors that influence the sustainable society, design, develop the policies to achieve SDGs.

Module:1Understanding Social Sustainability6 hoursConcept and Context of Sustainability: Definition – Brief History – Sustainable Development inIndia – 17 SDGs - Importance and Challenges.Module:2Education5 hours

Role and Importance of Education in Sustainable Development – Education and Media for Sustainable Societies – Education for Climate Action.

 Module:3
 Labor Force and Reforms
 6 hours

 Green Tribunals – Green Economy – Problem of Industries and Sustainability - Role of

Government Initiatives for Labor Welfare in India.

Module:4 Human Rights 6 hours

Human Rights: Migrants and Refugees – Human Trafficking – Children's Rights: Prevention and Protection Measures.

Module:5 Gender Equality 7 hours

Understanding Gender Equality and Inequality – Forms of Discrimination and Suppression - Education and Employment - Health and Well-being - LGBTQ and Sustainable Development.

Module:6 Social Hazards 7 hours

Challenges: Poverty - Water Scarcity — Worldwide and in Indian Scenario - Impact of Globalization - Rapid Urbanization and Slums —Preventive Measure to Control CO2 Emission - Programmes and Schemes.

Module:7Integration of Indigenous Groups6 hoursDemography and Definition of Indigenous Groups – Understanding Indigenous Knowledge and
Health Practices - Challenges and Opportunities for Sustainability.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours

Total Lecture Hours 45 hours
Text Book(s):

1.	Lintsen, H., Veraart, F., Smits,			•			
	Social Development: The Nethe	erlands 1850	–2050. Springer	Nature.			
2.	Kaltenborn, M., Krajewski, M	., & Kuhn,	H. (2020). Susta	ainable Development Goals			
2.	and Human Rights. Springer Na	ature.					
Refer	Reference Books:						
1.	Pandey, U. C., & Kumar, C. (20	020), SDG5	- Gender Equa	lity and Empowerment of			
1.	Women and Girls.						
2.	García - TejeroIván Francisco, &	Hugo Durá	nZuazo Victor. ((2018), Water Scarcity and			
	Sustainable Agriculture in Semiar	rid Environn	nent: Tools, Stra	tegies and Challenges for			
	Woody Crops. Academic Press, a	n imprint of	Elsevier.				
3	Beeson, G. (2020), A Water Story	Learning fr	om the Past, Pla	nning for the Future,			
	CSIRO Publishing.						
4	Anders B., Roy, K. (2020), Indige	enous Know	ledges and the S	ustainable Development			
	Agenda. United Kingdom: Taylor	& Francis.					
Read	ing Material:						
	Mensah, J. (2019). Sustainable de	velopment:	Meaning, history	y, principles, pillars, and			
1.	implications for human action:	Literature	review. Congen	t Social Sciences, 5 (1),			
	1653531. https://doi.org/10.1080/2	23311886.20	19.1653531				
2.	https://www.oecd.org/employment	t/emp/50318	<u>559.pdf</u>				
3.	Aliber, Michael. (2002). Poverty-6	eradication a	nd Sustainable I	Development.			
4.	https://www.unicef.org/sdgs#sdg1						
5.	https://sdgs.un.org/goals						
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quizzes, Assignment, Final						
Ass	essment Test						
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	24-05-202	2				
App	proved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022			

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	
BHUM108L	Urban Community Development	3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite Nil		Syllabus version			
			1	1.0		

- 1. Provides the basic understanding on urban society and its way of living
- 2.Orient the students about urban community issues
- 3. Sensitize the students to know about various supporting agencies and its initiatives for urban development.

Course Outcome:

On completion of this course the students will be able to;

- 1. Explain the concepts and approaches of urban community development.
- 2. Analyze the key issues of urban community.
- 3. Familiarize the administrative and local bodies structure, power and function of urban community.
- 4. Describe the core agencies in addressing various problems of urban community
- 5. Evaluate the policies and programmes of urban governance and development.
- 6. Develop professional awareness and learning on various developmental initiatives implemented in community.

Module:1 Urban Society 5 hours Urban Society: Concept – Characteristics. City: Meaning – Classification -Rural Urban linkages and contrast: Urban Community Development: Concept -Objectives and Historical background.

Module:2 Urbanization and Urban Living 5 hours Urbanisation: Concept – Definition- Theories of Urbanization. Urbanism: Characteristics Urbanization trends in urbanization and Urban Development -Modernization and Urbanization.

Module:3 Urban Community Issues

7 hours

Urban Poverty and Inequality — Unemployment-Housing - Water — Sanitation-Waste Management — Health - Education-Drug Addiction - Juvenile Delinquency.

Module:4 Urban Administration and Local Bodies

4 hours

Town Panchayat – Municipalities – Corporations: Structures, Powers and Functions.

Module:5 Urban Development Agencies

7 hours

Non-Governmental Organisations (NGOs) - Voluntary Organisations - State Industrial Development Corporations (SIDCs) - Public Works Department (PWD)- Housing and Urban Development Corporation (HUDCO) - Metropolitan Development Authorities - Slum Clearance Board.

Module:6 Urban Development Policies and Programs

8 hours

Urban Development Policies: Urban Basic Services-Urban Development Policy in India- Urban Development Planning: Town and Country Planning Act, 1971. Urban Development Programmes: Five Year Plans and Urban Development-Urban Basic Services Programmes (UBSP), Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission (JNNURM) - Nehru Rozgar Yojana (NRY) -Urban Renewal Programme - Problems in Implementation of Urban Community Development Programmes.

Module:7	Urban	Growth an	d Challenges
-----------------	-------	-----------	--------------

7 hours

Smart Cities and Do	evelopment - Urban Env	vironment a	nd Pollutions	– Globalizati	on-Urban
Reforms -Disaster	Management -Displac	ement -Mi	gration -Pop	oulation Grow	th and its
Impact (social and p	hysical) -Suitable Appro	aches and S	trategies.		
Module:8 Conten	nporary Issues				2 Hours
			Total L	ecture Hours	45 Hours
Text Book(s)					
1. Vanita Pandey	(2021), Urban Sociolog	y, Rawat Pul	blication		
2 Sidhartha.K (2	2019), Cities Urbanisation	n and Urban	Systems Nev	w edition Kitab	Mahal
Daryaganj Del	hi				
Reference Books					
1. Dr.Mohd Akh	ter Ali, M.Kamraju, Di	r.Muzafar <i>A</i>	Ahmad Wani	(2020), Urba	nisation
and Urban Sys	tems, Rajesh Publication				
2 Talja Blokland	d (2017), Community As	s Urban Pra	ctice, Edited	by Talja Blok	land,
Polity Press					
3. Zacchaeus C	Ogunnika (2017), Criti	ical Issues	in Commu	nity Develop	ment: An
Introduction to	Rural and Urban Sociol	logy, Traffor	rd Publishing		
4. Pablo Shiladi	tya Bose (2015), Urbai	n Developn	nent in India	Global India	ans in the
Remaking of I	Kolkata, Routledge				
Mode of Evaluati	on: Continuous Assessi	ment Tests,	Quizzes, Ass	signment, Fina	al
Assessment Test.					
Recommended by	y Board of Studies	24-05-202	22		
Approved by Aca	demic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	С
BHUM109L	Social Work and Sustainability	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus versi		sion	
		1.0			

- 1. To understand the working concept of sustainability at the micro, mezzo, and macro levels of Social Work practice.
- 2. To study the relationships among the concepts of environmental, economic, use of technology, and social sustainability.
- 3. To study the interconnectedness of sustainability with social work methods, values, and ethics.

Course Outcome

On completion of this course the students will be able to:

- 1. Describe various concepts of Social Work, sustainability and SDGs.
- 2. Attain a sense of responsibility in addressing sustainable goals in developing a better society.
- 3. Discuss the policies and programs from global perspectives.
- 4. Develop skills to work in the community with people of diversity.
- 5. Evaluate policies of social development and human welfare services.

6. Design, develop and implement programs and policies for the better world.						
Module:1 Social Work Education and Practice	5 hours					
Sustainability in the Social Work profession - Principles - Methods - Ethics -	- Values – Strategies					
for sustainable community development – Social theory –Social-Ecological p	practice Model.					
Module:2 Social Work, Ecology, and Social Justice	5 hours					
Social Work and Ecological Approaches - Human rights Violations - Ri	ghts-based approach					
Restorative Approaches in Social Work - Case Studies - Role of the Social	Worker in achieving					
sustainability.						
Module:3 Sustainability and Vulnerability	6 hours					
Introduction -Principles - Limitations - Challenges - Transdiscipl	inary approach to					
sustainability and vulnerability –Interlink of Sustainability and vulnerability.						
Module:4 Theories in Sustainability	8 hours					
Theories: Social Capital theory and Mobilization - Bottom of the pyramid approach -						
Humanistic sustainability theory – Social Economy theory.						
Module:5 Pillars of Sustainability	8 hours					
Pillars: Social – Economic – Environmental – Cultural - Political - Security as	pects.					
Module:6 Sustainable Developmental Goals – I	6 hours					
Goal 1: No Poverty - Goal 2: Zero Hunger - Goal 3: Good Health and Well-Bo	eing - Goal 4: Quality					
Education - Goal 5: Gender Equality - Goal 6: Clean Water And Sanitation	- Goal 7: Affordable					
And Clean Energy - Goal 8: Decent Work and Economic Growth.						
Module:7 Sustainable Developmental Goals – II	5 hours					
Goal 9: Industry, Innovation, And Infrastructure - Goal 10: Reduced Ir	equality - Goal 11:					
Sustainable Cities And Communities - Goal 12: Responsible Consumption A	nd Production - Goal					
13: Climate Action - Goal 14: Life Below Water - Goal 15: Life on Land - Goal 16: Peace and						
Justice Strong Institutions - Goal 17: Partnerships to achieve the goal						
Module:8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours					

				Total	Lecture Hours	45 hours			
Text	t Book(s)								
1.	Dominelli, Lena, 2018,	Green Soci	al Work: F	From Env	ironmental Crise	es to Environmental			
_,	Justice: Rawat Publicati	ons, India							
	Walter Leal Filho, UbiratãTortato, Fernanda Frankenberger (2021), Integrating Social								
2.	Responsibility and Su	ıstainable [Developmer	nt - Ado	dressing Challe	nges and Creating			
	Opportunities, springer publication.								
Refe	Reference Books								
1.	Parker, Jonathan (2021), Social Work Practice Assessment, Planning, Intervention and								
_,	Review, 6 th Edition, Sag	ge Publication	n.						
2.	Heslop, Philip & Mered	dith, Cathry	n (2020),	Social	Work Theory	in Practice, SAGE			
_,	Publications Ltd.								
3.	Rao, Bhaskara N	(2019), S	ustainable	Good	Governance,	Development and			
	Democracy, Sage Public	cation.							
4.	IFSW (2018), Social W	ork Stateme	nt of ethica	l principl	es. International	Federation of Social			
••	Workers, Rheinfelden, S	Switzerland.							
M	ode of Evaluation: Con	tinuous Ass	essment To	ests, Quiz	zzes, Assignmer	nt, Final			
As	ssessment Test								
Re	ecommended by Board	of Studies	23-05-20	22					
Ap	oproved by Academic C	ouncil	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022				

Course Code	Course Title I		T	P	C
BHUM110	Cognitive Psychology	2	0	2	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version		rsion	
		1.0			

- 1. To understand the higher order process in cognition.
- 2. To enable the students to identify and apply the different aspects of cognitive process.
- 3. To enable the students to administer various assessments for mental process.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course the students will be able to:

- 1. Explain how information processing works.
- 2. Comprehend the various cognitive processes such as attention, perception, memory, imagery and meta cognition.
- 3. Adopt various strategies to enhance problem solving process.
- 4. Describe cognitive development and disorders.
- 5. Apply tools and techniques to understand the cognitive processes through psychometric assessment.
- 6. Conduct practical experiments to assess the cognitive skills.

Contemporary Cognitive Psychology, Approaches- Experimental Cognitive Psychology	'S
	ology -
Computational Cognitive Science- Cognitive Neuropsychology- Cognitive Neurosci	science,
Application of Cognitive Psychology.	

Module:2 Perception and Attention

4 hours

Understanding perception, Visual and auditory- Gestalt laws of organization, Perceptual constancy - depth perception, size perception, perception of movement; Various sensory modalities; Extrasensory perception. The nature and roles of attention- types of Attention: selective attention models of selective attention divided attention and multitasking, Endogenous and Exogenous Effects in Space.

Module:3 Thinking and Reasoning

4 hours

Meaning and Definition- Nature- Types: Perceptual or concrete- Conceptual or abstract-Creative – Logical or reasoning - Convergent and Divergent Thinking. Thinking and intelligence: Alterations. Reasoning: Meaning- Inductive reasoning- Deductive reasoning-Abdicative reasoning.

Module:4 Creativity

3 hours

Meaning and Aspects of Creativity - Stages of Creativity- Creativity and Intelligence Measurement of Creativity.

Module:5 Memory

4 hours

Introduction- Types- Sensory memory- Short-term memory- Working memory- Long-term memory- forgetting and false memory- Everyday memory: Autobiographical- Eyewitness testimony. Memory distortions: Reconstructive Retrieval- Encoding Distortions – Source Monitoring - Eyewitness Testimony. Meta cognition. Memory Enhancement Techniques.

Module:6 Problem Solving and Decision Making

4 hours

Introduction- Steps, Barriers to Problem Solving: Mental Set and Functional Fixedness - Unnecessary Constraints- Irrelevant Information. Problem-Solving Strategies: Heuristic-Algorithm- Abstraction- Hypothesis testing- Means-ends analysis- Root-cause analysis- Trial

and error. Decision making, hypothetical thinking and rationality. Decision-making styles. **Cognitive Development and Disorders** Module:7 4 hours Cognitive Development Theories- Piaget's cognitive development- Background and key concepts- Skills & Important Milestones. Cognitive disorders -Symptoms, Causes and Effects-Types- Developmental disorders, Motor skill disorders, Dementia - Confusion- poor motor co-ordination- Loss of memory- identity confusion- impaired judgement. Module:8 **Contemporary Issues** 2 hours **Total Lecture Hours:** 30 hours Text Book(s) Galotti, K.M. (2017), Cognitive Psychology In and Out of the Laboratory, 6th Edition, Sage. Kellogg, R.T. (2015), Fundamentals of Cognitive Psychology, 3rdEdition, Sage Publications. Reference Books Goswami, U. C. (2020), Cognitive Development and Cognitive Neuroscience: The Learning Brain. London; New York: Routledge, Taylor & Francis Group. Whiteley, C. (2020), Cognitive Psychology, CGD Publishing, 2nd edition. 2. Eysenck, M. W., & Brysbaert, M. (2018), Fundamentals of Cognition. Milton: Taylor and Francis. Stemberg, R.J., Stenberg, K. (2016), Cognitive Psychology, 7th Edition. Wadsworth. 4. Groome, D., & Eysenck, M. W. (2016), An introduction to Applied Cognitive 5. Psychology, London; New York: Routledge, Taylor & Francis. Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Quizzes, Assignment, FAT **Indicative Experiments** 1. Assessment of Attention 2. Assessment of Memory 3. Assessment of Creativity Assessment of Perception (Auditory/Spatial/Visual) 4. 5. Assessment of Intelligence 6. Assessment of Critical Thinking 7. Assessment of Problem Solving/Decision Making 8. Assessment of Logical Reasoning/Inductive Reasoning/Diagrammatic Reasoning 9. Assessment of Error checking 10. Assessment of Psycholinguistic Abilities **Total Laboratory Hours** 30 hours Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Tests, Final Assessment Test **Recommended by Board of Studies** 23-05-2022 **Approved by Academic Council** No.66 **Date** 16-06-2022

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BMGT101L	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versi		sion	
		1.0			

- 1. To provide knowledge on management key concepts, evaluation of management thoughts and theories.
- 2. To understand the various functions of management and framework.
- 3. To gain a holistic understanding of multidisciplinary nature of management for effective functioning.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Understand the basic concepts of management.
- 2. Analyse the environmental factors that affect the organization and its growth.
- 3. Identify and apply appropriate techniques to manage an organisation.
- 4. Critically analyse the problem in each functions of the management.
- 5. Ascertain the role of technologies in management.

Module:1 Management Basics 6 hours

Management - nature and purpose, evolution of management concept, approaches to management process, functions and roles of management, influence of external and internal environment on decision making, factors affecting social responsibility and sustainability, and ethical business management.

Module:2 Planning 6 hours

Types of plans, steps in planning, strategic planning process, SWOT matrix, portfolio matrix, Porter's industry analysis and generic competitive strategies, decision making - importance of decision making, development of alternatives and evaluation of alternatives, and decision making under certainty, uncertainty and risk.

Module:3 Organizing 7 hours

Formal and informal organization, organizational levels and span of management, organization reengineering, structure and process of organizing, departmentation, matrix organization, strategic business units, virtual organization, line and staff authority, decentralization and delegation of authority, and organization culture.

Module:4 Staffing 6 hours

Overview to staffing functions, factors affecting staffing, position requirements, job design, job description, selection process and techniques, orientating new employees, performance appraisal and career strategy - appraisal criteria, team evaluation, rewards, and formulating career strategy, managerial training and development, conflict management, managing change, and learning organization.

Module:5 Leading 6 hours

Understanding motivation, motivation theories, leadership traits, styles, and types, committees, groups, and team decision making, communication purpose, communication process, and barriers

to effective co	ommunication.					
Module:6	Controlling				6 hours	
Basic contro	l process, critical control p	oints, standa	rds and b	oench marking, 1	eal-time	
information a	and control, feedforward or p	reventive cor	trol, cont	rol of overall per	formance,	
profit and lo	ss control, control through F	ROI, managen	nent audit	s - balanced scor	recard,	
bureaucratic a	and clan control, and control t	echniques and	l informat	ion technology.		
Module:7 Managing Operations and Technology 6 hours						
Operations m	anagement and corporate stra	ategy, value c	hain mana	agement, role of to	echnology in	
modern mana	gement practices, virtual orga	nization and it	s structure	e, online business i	management,	
applications	of digital technology, e-com	nmerce, m-co	mmerce,	social media, ai	nd artificial	
intelligence	in business management, ar	nd challenges	to mode	ern		
management	practices.					
Module:8	Contemporary Topics				2 hours	
			Tot	al Lecture hours	: 45 hours	
Text Book(s)						
1. Harold	Koontz and Heinz Weihrich	, Essentials o	f Manage	ment: An Interna	tional and	
Leaders	ship Perspective, 2020, 11 th ed	lition, McGrav	w-Hill, Inc	lia.		
Reference Bo	ooks					
1. Stepher	P. Robbins, Mary Con	ulter and A	gna Ferr	nandez, Fundam	entals of	
Manage	ement, 2019, 14 th Edition, Pea	rson Educatio	n, India.			
2. Robert	N. Lussier, Management	Fundamenta	als: Conc	cepts, Applicatio	ns, & Skill	
Develo	pment, 9 th Edition, 2020, Sago	e Publications	, USA			
3. Pravin	Durai, Principles of Manage	ement – Texts	s and Cas	es, 2019, 2 nd Edi	ition, Pearson	
Educati	on, India.					
Mode of Ev	valuation: CAT, Written As	signment, Qu	iz, and F	AT		
Recommended by Board of Studies 27-05-2022						
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022		

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BMGT102L	Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		ion	
		1.0			

- 1. To understand the contributions of human resources to organizational effectiveness.
- 2. To apply various concepts of HR to manage the organization effectively.
- 3. To create various HRM concepts to enhance personal and organizational effectiveness.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Appraise and evaluate the basic principles of HRM.
- 2. Develop appropriate HR planning process for effective recruitment and selection.
- 3. Design various skills, procedures, and techniques to retain human resources.
- 4. Evaluate the basic and mandatory labor laws governing human resources.
- 5. Create a safety environment for managing human resources.

Module:1 HRM – Overview

6 Hours

Nature and scope of HRM, evolution and development of HRM, HR philosophy, policies, procedures and practices, dynamics of HRM environment, business ethics and CSR, equal employment opportunity, work force diversity, HR audit and evaluation, e-HRM, and strategic HRM.

Module:2 Human Resource Planning Process

6 Hours

Human resource planning and process - forecasting requirements, succession planning, job analysis, job analysis methods, job descriptions, job design, and global talent management.

Module:3 Recruitment and Selection

6 Hours

Recruitment process, methods, databases, job posting and bidding, recruitment sources, technology for recruiting, selection tests, interview planning, screening, selection decision, metrics for evaluating the effectiveness of recruitment, and factors affecting the selection process.

Module:4 | Training and Development (T&D)

6 Hours

Training and development process, training needs, training methods, training and development delivery systems, implementing T&D programs, metrics for evaluating T&D effectiveness, and factors influencing T&D process.

Module:5 Performance Management and Appraisal

7 Hours

Performance appraisal process, establishing criteria for performance appraisal, performance appraisal methods and interview, appraisal problems, performance management, career planning and development, employee engagement, executive development, knowledge management, and importance of knowledge sharing culture for organizational effectiveness.

Module:6 Compensation and Benefits

6 Hours

Compensation overview, components of direct financial compensation, contextual influences on direct financial compensation, job evaluation, competitive pay structure, indirect compensation benefits - legal benefits, health care plans, retirement plans,

1 1	ď	7.77 1 1 41					
workpla	ce fi	exibility, and employment la	W.				
Module	:7	Employee Relations, Safet	y, and Healt	h		6 H	ours
Need fo	r a	safe and healthy environm	ent, employe	e union	and union stru	ctur	e, welfare
activitie	s, n	ature of industrial relation	ns and labor	laws, i	nternal emplo	yee	relations,
resolving disputes, concept of collective bargaining, workplace bullying and violence							violence,
social r	etwo	orking and employee we	ellness, phy	sical fit	ness program	ıs,	employee
assistan	e pr	ograms, and HR ethical pract	ices.				
Module	:8	Contemporary Topics					2 Hours
						·	
				Tota	l Lecture Hou	rs	45 hours
Text Book(s)							
1. Gai	y D	essler & Biju Varrkey, Hun	nan Resource	Manager	nent, 2020, 16	th E	dition,
Pea	rson	Education, India					
2. No	eru	Kapoor, Concept Building A	Approach to I	Human Re	esource Manag	eme	nt, 2021,
2 nd	Edit	ion, Cengage Learning, India	ı				
Referen	ce R	noks					
		Armstrong & Barbara Mito	hell. The Es	sential H	R Handbook.	201	9. 10 th
1		Red Wheel/Weiser, USA					, 10
		thappa and Sadhna Dash, Hu	ıman Resourc	e Manage	ement - Text an	d Ca	ases 2021.
		on, McGraw-Hill, India		2 1,1411480	10110		, _0_1,
		valuation: CAT, Written A	ssignment, ()uiz. and	FAT		
		nded by Board of Studies	27-05-2022				
		by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022		
PPI	,	~J	2,00	2000			

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BMGT103L	Organizational Behavior	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	Syllabus version		rsion
			1.0		

- 1. To familiarize the basic concepts of organizational behavior.
- 2. To understand, evaluate, and manage individual and group behavior effectively in an organization.
- 3. To formulate appropriate strategies based on individual and group behaviour.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Appraise the basic organizational and individual behaviour.
- 2. Describe the various dimensions of motivations.
- 3. Measure and monitor different aspects of stress and emotions.
- 4. Explain the various elements of groups and teams.
- 5. Analyze the different dimensions of organizational structure, culture, and change.
- 6. Formulate leadership traits for effective work culture.

Module:1 Organisational Behaviour - Essentials

5 hours

Understanding organizational behaviour, learning style, OB model, demographic and cultural diversity in organizations, ethical behaviour, tools of OB research, and challenges and opportunities for OB.

Module:2 Attitudes, Personality, and Values

7 hours

Individual attitudes, attitudes and behaivour, job attitudes, job satisfaction, job dissatisfaction, job satisfaction and job performance, personality frameworks, personality traits in OB, personality and situations, understanding values, values and workplace, and international values.

Module:3 Motivation

7 hours

Theories of motivation - need-based and process-based theories, designing a motivating environment, motivating employees through job design, employee involvement, benefits, and rewards to employees, and goal setting.

Module:4 | Managing Stress and Emotions

4 hours

Meaning of stress, sources of stress, consequences of stress at work, avoiding and managing stress, understanding emotions, sources of emotions, and emotional intelligence.

Module:5 Group Behaviour, Work Teams, and Communications

8 hours

Group development, group size and dynamics, difference between groups and teams, types of teams, team design characteristics, management of teams, and barriers to effective teams, communication - functions, directions, and modes of communication, barriers to effective communication, power and politics, and conflict and negotiation.

Module:6 Organizational Structure, Culture, and Change

6 hours

Different types of organizational structures - common and alternate designs, organizational designs and employee behaviour, organizational culture - role of culture in organizations, creating and sustaining organizational culture, organizational change - forces, resistance,

and approcaches	s to organizational change.				
36 11 6 7					
Module:7 Le	*		. 1	•,• 1	6 hours
	adership - traditional and	-			-
	butes of a leader, develop		across the	organization,	leadership
grid, and challer	nges to understanding leader	ship.			
Module:8 Co	ontemporary Topics				2 hours
Guest lectures fr	om Industry and, Research a	and Developn	nent Organi	sations	
			Total Lo	ecture Hours	45 hours
Text Book(s)					
1. Stephen F	. Robbins and Timothy A	. Judge, Org	ganizational	Behaviour,	2019, 14 th
Edition, Pea	arson Education, India				
2. Knud Sindi	ng, Robert Kreitner, and Ang	geloi Kinecki	, Organisati	onal Behaviou	ır, 2018, 6 th
Edition, Mo	Graw-Hill Education, UK				
Reference Book	S				
1. Organization	nal Behavior, Open Textbo	ok, Universit	y of Minnes	sota Libraries	Publishing,
2017, ISBN	13: 9781946135155				
2. J.Stewart	Black et.al., Organizational	Behavior, O	penStax Te	extbook, Rice	University,
USA, Web	Version Last updated: Feb	23, 2021			
3. Christophe	er P. Neck, Jeffrey D. H	loughton and	Emma L.	Murray, Org	ganizational
Behavior: A	Skill-Building Approach, 2	2019, 2 nd Edit	ion. Sage Pu	ıblications, US	SA
Mode of Eval	uation: CAT, Written Assi	gnment, Qu	iz, and FAT	Γ	
Recommende	d by Board of Studies	27-05-2022			
Approved by	Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	С
BMGT104L	Marketing Management	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL Syllabus		us ve	rsion	
		1.0		•	

- 1. To comprehend the basics of marketing and its related concepts.
- 2. To develop marketing plan for the given situation.
- 3. To carry out market research survey.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Create marketing strategy for the given business scenario.
- 2. Analyze the factors that affect the marketing program of an organization.
- 3. Identify market gaps and develop product ideas with appropriate STP strategies.
- 4. Formulate marketing mix strategies for a given business situation.
- 5. Develop promotional mix for a given business case.
- 6. Ascertain the latest trends in marketing.

Module:1 Marketing Basics 6 hours

Understanding marketing, scope of marketing, company orientation towards the marketplace, core concepts of marketing, types of market, marketing mix, value chain, core competencies, marketing strategy, and marketing plan.

Module:2 Environment Scanning and Market Research 6 hours

SWOT analysis, environment analysis - micro and macro factors, Porter's five forces framework, marketing research process, and demand measurement.

Module:3 Connecting with Customers and Building Strong Brands 9 hours

Building customer value, satisfaction, and loyalty, maximizing customer life time value (CLV), consumer buying decision process, segmentation, targeting, and positioning (STP) strategy - levels and bases of segmentation, market targeting, positioning, repositioning, understanding brand equity, building and managing brand equity.

Module:4 Setting Product and Pricing Strategies 8 hours

Product classifications, product levels, product line and mix, product life cycle (PLC), product-market growth strategies - Ansoff matrix and BCG matrix, new product development (NPD), understanding pricing, pricing strategies and methods, and responding to price change.

Module:5 Channel Management 5 hours

Channel functions and flows, channel levels, channel design, channel integration and systems, distribution strategies, channel intermediaries - wholesalers and retailers, understanding private labels, and channel conflict and resolution strategies.

Module:6 Integrated Marketing Communications (IMC) 6 hours

Advertising - ad types, advertising medium, and evaluation of ads, Sales Promotion - salesforce promotion, trade promotion, and consumer promotion, Direct Marketing - kiosk, catalogues, e-mail, SMS, vending machines, and telemarketing, Public Relations - publicity, newsletter, CSR,

sponsorships, and advertorials, Digital Advertising - Types of digital media, display ads, search engine ads, social media marketing, and artificial intelligence based					
marketing tec	nniques, and Personal Selling	<u>y</u> .			
Module:7	Marketing for long-ter				3 hours
Holistic mar	Holistic marketing organization, socially responsible business models, cause - related				
marketing, so	cial marketing, marketing im	plementation ar	d contro	l, and future	e of marketing.
Module:8	Contemporary Topics				2 hours
		To	tal Lect	ure hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)					
1.	Philip Kotler and Keller		ting Ma	nagement,	2021, Global
	Edition (16 th), Pearson Educ	cation, UK			
2.	Ramaswamy, V. S., and S			-	
	Global Perspective, 2018, 6	th Edition, SAG	E Public	ations India	Pvt
	Limited, India				
Reference Bo	oks				
1.	Hermawan Kartajaya, Iv			•	er, Marketing 5.0:
	Technology for Humanity,	*			
2.	Lilien, Gary L., Arvind	•			•
	Marketing Engineering and Analytics, 2017, 3 rd Edition, DecisionPro Inc.				
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, and FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies 27-05-2022					
Approved l	y Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-20	22

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	С
BMGT105L	Consumer Behavior	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			
		1.0			

- 1. To learn the dynamics of consumer behavior and market.
- 2. To critically evaluate various factors influencing the buying behavior of individuals.
- 3. To execute consumer research survey based on the given problem.

Course Outcomes

consumer behavior.

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Appraise the basics of consumer behavior and consumer decision making process.
- 2. Analyze psychological and personal factors that influence consumer behavior.
- 3. Evaluate social, cultural, and digital influence on consumer behavior.
- 4. Associate various theories of consumer behavior in consumer decision making process.
- 5. Comprehend the significance of marketing and consumer ethics.
- 6. Apply consumer research process for a given problem.

Module:1 Consumer Behavior - Basics 5 hours

Evolution of consumer behavior, dynamism in consumer behavior, consumer behavior and technology, market segmentation, targeting, and positioning, customer value, satisfaction, and retention, effects of marketing mix on consumer behavior, consumer decision making and integration of various disciplines, and consumer decision making process.

Module:2	Psychological Influence - Perception and	6 hours
	Learning	

Meaning of perception, components of perception, perception process, theories of perception, perception level, challenges in formulating consumer perception, perception and semiotics, perception and positioning, perceived quality and perceived risk, meaning of learning, elements of learning, categories of learned behavior, dimensions of learning, theories of learning, and learning and memory.

Module:3	Psychological Influence - Motivation, Beliefs, and	6 hours
	Attitude	

Types of motives, drivers of motivation, categories and theories of motivation, consumers' emotions, motivation and decision making, types of beliefs and consumer behavior, elements and characteristics of attitude, attitude formation, tri-component model of attitude, multi-attribute models, cognitive dissonance, and conflict resolution.

Module:4 Personal, Social, and Cultural Influence 9 hours

Understanding personality, elements of personality, personality theory, self-concept, personality traits, anthromorphism, elements and categories of lifestyle, values and lifestyle, approaches to marketing strategies based on personality and lifestyle, types of reference groups, role of reference groups, impact of reference groups on marketing strategies, family and consumer behavior, family structure, family life cycle, cultural influence on consumer behavior, cultural theories, Indian culture and socialization, and effect of cross-cultures on

Module:5 Digital and Social Media Influence	6 hours
---	---------

Media integration and consumer behavior, theoretical frameworks - TRA and UG, consumer behavior on digital platforms, blogs and consumer behavior, virtual and brand communities influence on consumer behavior, usage of mobile and its influence on consumer behavior, virtual shopping and its influence on consumer behavior, luxury and consumer behavior, and changing tri-component model of attitude.

Module:6Information Processing and Decision Making6 hoursUnderstandinginformation processing, information processing theories,information processing and persuasive communication, information processing and memory,methods of

information processing, information retrieval, levels of decision making, decision making methods, and consumer decision making models.

incinous, and co	ilsumer decision making m	oucis.			
Module:7	Marketing Ethics and C Research	Consumer Behavior	5 hours		
	_	ers' privacy, misleading la	bels, camouflaged		
advertising, con	sumer ethics, and consumer	r research and process.			
Module:8	Contemporary Topics		2 hours		
		Total Lecture Hours:	45 hours		
Text Book(s)					
1.	Schiffman Leon G., Wise	enblit Joe, Kumar S. Ramesł	n, Consumer Behavior,		
	2018, 12 th Edition, Pearso	Pearson Education, India			
2.	Jain, Varsha, and Jagdis	sh Sheth. Consumer Behav	ior: A digital Native,		
	2019, 1 st Edition, Pearson	Education, India			
Reference Book	S				
1.	_	, Del I. Hawkins, Amit	•		
	Behavior: Building Ma	rketing Strategy, 2019, 13	3th Edition, McGraw-		
	Hill,				
	India				
2.	Hoyer, Wayne D., Del	borah J. MacInnis, and I	Rik Pieters, Consumer		
	Behavior, 2016, 7 th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA				
3.	Marieke de Mooij, Cons	sumer Behaviour and Cult	ure: Consequences for		
	Global Marketing and Advertising, 2019, 3 rd Edition, SAGE, USA				
Mode of Eval	uation: CAT, Written Ass	signment, Quiz, and FAT			
Recommende	d by Board of Studies	27-05-2022			

No. 66

Date

16-06-2022

Approved by Academic Council

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BMGT106L	Digital Marketing	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		rsion	
		1.0			

- 6. To evaluate digital marketing and digital media.
- 7. To get exposed to various digital marketing channels.
- 8. To develop online ads and assess the performance of ads.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 6. Create digital marketing strategies for a given business scenario.
- 7. Develop search engine marketing strategy with the use of SEO and AdWords.
- 8. Formulate strategies for various digital marketing channels.
- 9. Develop ad campaigns on any one of the social media platforms and analyze its outcomes.
- 10. Know the tabs on google analytics dashboard and measure campaign performance. Ascertain contemporary technologies of DM and its effects on DM.

Module:1 Digital Marketing (DM) Fundamentals 6 hours

Marketing basics, introduction to DM, origin and development of DM, traditional Vs digital marketing, digital marketing channels, digital customer journey and mapping, digital marketing funnel, creating buyer persona, types of digital media (paid, shared, owned, and learned), IMC in DM, developing DM strategy and objectives, and challenges to DM.

Module:2 Search Engine Optimization (SEO) 6 hours

Building websites and web pages, web hosting, subdomains and subfolders, website navigation, social media icons, advanced website features, setting up google analytics, search engine work mechanism, pillars of SEO, on-page and off-page optimization, SEO - visual and voice search, SEO tactics - white-hat and black-hat SEO, SEO - UX and UI, content marketing for SEO success, and external link building.

Module:3 Display Advertising & Search Engine Advertising 7 hours

Display advertising media, digital/ad metrics, types of display ads, targeting categories, geographic and language tagging, programmatic display advertising, ad server, ad exchange, challenges to display advertising. Search engine payments, google AdWords, Ad placements, Ad ranks, enhancing ad campaign, performance reports, and e-commerce ads Vs google ads.

Module:4 Social Media Marketing – Facebook, LinkedIn, & Instagram 8 hours

Developing social media ad strategy - listening, goal setting, strategy, implementation, measurement, social entertainment, and gamification. Facebook marketing - organic marketing, paid marketing, marketing with 3D posts, FB ads manager, FB pixel, FB business manager, and useful design tools. Importance of LinkedIn presence, LinkedIn strategy, LinkedIn website demographics, content strategy, LinkedIn native videos, LinkedIn analytics, and ad campaign. Instagram: objectives, content strategy, style guidelines, hashtags, sponsored ads, and apps.

Module:5 Twitter, Mobile, and Video Marketing 6	6 hours
---	---------

Twitter building blocks, content strategy, Twitter usage, Twitter ads, Twitter analytics, Twitter tools and tips for marketers. Mobile advertising model, mobile marketing (MM) media (paid and owned), MM features, mobile apps, website and mobile responsive ads, MM strategy, and MM analytics. Needs of video marketing (VM), VM channels, VM strategy, and types of marketing videos, video production process, video optimization, and video analytics.

Module:6 Digital Analytics and Online Reputation Management (ORM) 6 hours

Data collection, key metrics, affiliate marketing, multi-channel attribution, types of tracking codes, and competitive intelligence. ORM Vs SEO, social commerce: reviews and ratings, user generated content, blogs, marketing partners, native advertising, landing page, and influencer marketing.

Module:7 Recombination and Reverse Transcription

5 hours

Recombination - Conjugation, Transformation, Transduction and sexduction; Reverse transcription – Classification and life cycle of retrovirus, Structure and function of reverse transcriptase, Mechanism of reverse transcription.

Module:8 | Technological Advancements in DM

4 hours

Voice search, beacon strategy, micro-moment marketing, cross device marketing, anthropomorphic AI, virtual reality (VR), augmented reality (AR), mixed reality (MR), extended reality (XR), chat bots, block chain technology, and role of virtual agents in customer relationship management.

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Seema Gupta, Digital Marketing, 2020, 2nd Edition, McGraw-Hill Education, India
- Alan Charlesworth, Digital Marketing: A practical Approach, 2018, 3rd Edition, Routledge, UK

Reference Books

- 1. Jeremy Kagan and Siddharth Shekhar Singh, Digital Marketing: Strategy and Tactics, 2020, 1st Edition, Wiley, USA
- David Meerman Scott, The new rules of marketing and PR: How to use Content Marketing, Podcasting, Social Media, AI, Live Video, And NewsJacking to reach buyers directly, 2020, 7th Edition, Wiley, USA
- 3. Dave Chaffey and Paul Russell Smith, Digital Marketing Excellence: Planning, Optimizing and Integrating Online Marketing, 2017, 5th Edition, Routledge, UK

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assignment and FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	27-05-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022

Course code	Course Title	T	P	C
BMGT107L	Business Analytics	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		
			1.0	

- 1. To summarize, analyze, and report the data for effective business decision-making.
- 2. To comprehend the advanced analytical tools available for various business problems.
- 3. To evaluate various analytical tools and choose the appropriate tool(s) for the given problem and data.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Compare various BA tools and evaluate various data types and scales.
- 2. Examine the characteristics of data to summarize it effectively.
- 3. Apply various supervised and unsupervised learning algorithms to business problems.
- 4. Use different techniques of BA to any one of the management domains.
- 5. Create and interpret the data analysis report to make business decisions.

Module:1 Overview to Business Analytics (BA)

5 hours

Need for business analytics, BA Vs data science, BA Vs big data, terminologies - business intelligence, machine learning algorithms - supervised and unsupervised learning, and data mining, pillars of BA, roadmap for analytics, data types and scales, data cleansing and data preparation.

Module:2 Descriptive Analytics

9 hours

Descriptive analytics - measures of central tendency and dispersion, data visualization and exploration - histogram, bar chart, scatter plot, pie chart, box plot, and tree plot, probability, probability distributions, hypotheses testing, significance value (p-value) and relationship among variables.

Module:3 Regression Techniques

6 hours

Simple linear regression and multiple linear regression (MLR), - theory, assumptions, goodness of fit, and model comparison. Applications of simple linear regression, MLR, using business problem and data.

Module:4 Classification Techniques

8 hours

Binary logistic regression, decision tree, KNN, Naïve Bayes, LDA - theory and evaluations of classifiers (ROC and confusion matrix). Applications of binary logistic regression decision tree, KNN, Naïve Bayes, and LDA using business problem and data.

Module:5 Clustering and Dimensionality Reduction

6 hours

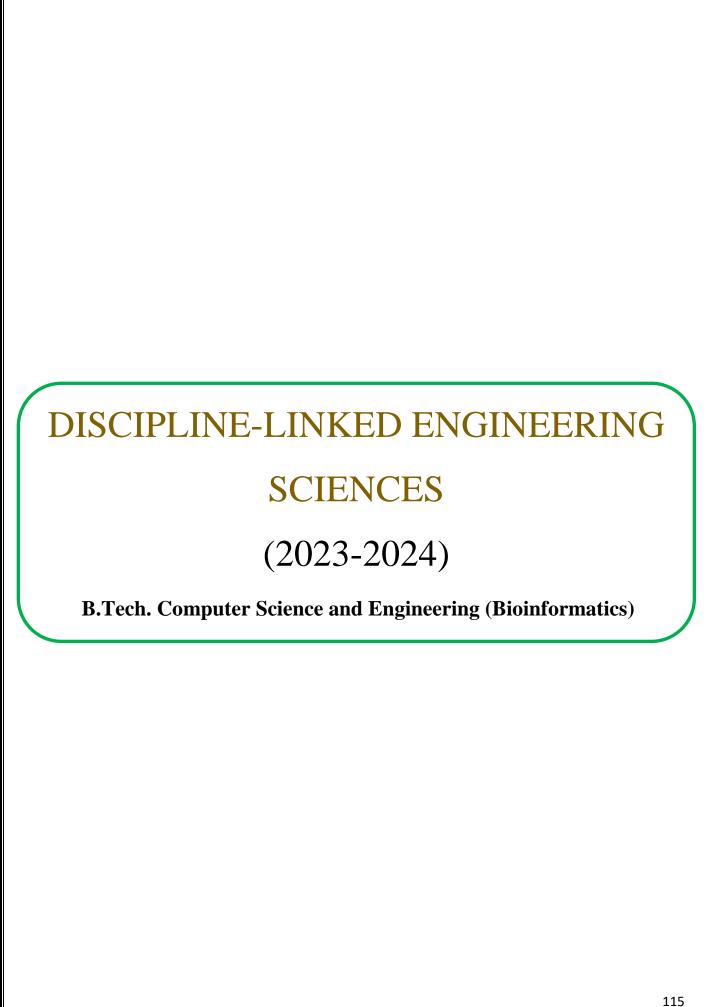
Basics and uses of cluster analysis (K-means and Hierarchical clustering), and dimensionality reduction (FA and PCA). Interpretations to the outputs of K-means clustering, Hierarchical clustering, FA, and PCA.

Module:6 Applications of BA

6 hours

Domain Applications of BA: HR analytics / marketing and retail analytics / web and social media analytics / financial analytics.

	1					
Mod	ule:7	Report Writing				3 hours
Repor	t writing	- summary, problem ic	dentification,	objectiv	es, data visua	alization and
exploi	ration, met	hodology, interpretations,	findings, and co	onclusio	ns.	
Mod	ule:8	Contemporary Topics				2 hours
				Total L	ecture Hours:	45 hours
Text I	Book(s)					
1.	Dinesh	Kumar U, Business A	nalytics: The	Scien	ce of Data-I	Driven Decision
	Making,	2017, 1 st Edition, Wiley, Ir	ndia.			
2.	Jeffrey I	D. Camm, James J. Co	chran, Micha	el J. F	ry, Jeffrey W	Ohlmann, and
	David R.	Anderson, Essentials of	Business An	alytics,	2017, 2 nd Ed	lition, Cengage
	Learning	Inc., USA.				
Refer	ence Book	S				
1.	Evans, J.	R., Business Analytics:	Methods, Mod	lels and	Decisions, 20	21, 3 rd Edition,
	Pearson I	Education, USA.				
2.	Albright,	S. C., and Winston, W. L	, Business Ar	nalytics:	Data Analysis	and Decision
	Making,	2020, 7 th Edition, Cenga	ge Learning Ir	ndia Pvt	Ltd, India.	
3.	Shmueli.	G., Bruce, P. C., Yahav, I	Patel. N. R	and Lic	htendahl, K. C	Data Mining
						_
	for Business Analytics: Concepts, Techniques, and Applications in R, 2017, 1 st Edition, Wiley, USA.					
Mod		uation: CAT, Written As	signment, Qui	z. Proje	ct. Seminar. C	From
		ase Study, and FAT		2, 110je	et, semmar,	Joup
		d by Board of Studies	27-05-2022			
		Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	
	•					



Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	BECE102L	Digital Systems Design	117
2.	BECE102P	Digital Systems Design Lab	119
3.	BECE204L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	120
4.	BECE204P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	122
5.	BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	123

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BECE102L	Digital Systems Design	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version		sion	
		1.0			

- 1. Provide an understanding of Boolean algebra and logic functions.
- 2. Develop the knowledge of combinational and sequential logic circuit design.
- 3. Design and model the data path circuits for digital systems.
- 4. Establish a strong understanding of programmable logic.
- 5. Enable the student to design and model the logic circuits using Verilog HDL.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Optimize the logic functions using and Boolean principles and K-map.
- 2. Model the Combinational and Sequential logic circuits using Verilog HDL.
- 3. Design the various combinational logic circuits and data path circuits.
- 4. Analyze and apply the design aspects of sequential logic circuits.
- 5. Analyze and apply the design aspects of Finite state machines.
- 6. Examine the basic architectures of programmable logic devices.

Module:1 Digital Logic 8 hours

Boolean Algebra: Basic definitions, Axiomatic definition of Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and Properties of Boolean Algebra, Boolean Functions, Canonical and Standard Forms, Simplification of Boolean functions. Gate-Level Minimization: The Map Method (Kmap up to 4 variable), Product of Sums and Sum of Products Simplification, NAND and NOR Implementation. Logic Families: Digital Logic Gates, TTL and CMOS logic families.

Module:2 Verilog HDL 5 hours

Lexical Conventions, Ports and Modules, Operators, Dataflow Modelling, Gate Level Modelling, Behavioural Modeling, Test Bench.

Module:3 Design of Combinational Logic Circuits 8 hours

Design Procedure, Half Adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor, Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, De-multiplexers, Parity generator and checker, Applications of Decoder, Multiplexer and De-multiplexer. Modeling of Combinational logic circuits using Verilog HDL.

Module:4 Design of data path circuits 6 hours

N-bit Parallel Adder/Subtractor, Carry Look Ahead Adder, Unsigned Array Multiplier, Booth Multiplier, 4-Bit Magnitude comparator. Modeling of data path circuits using Verilog HDL.

Module:5 Design of Sequential Logic Circuits 8 hours

Latches, Flip-Flops - SR, D, JK & T, Buffer Registers, Shift Registers - SISO, SIPO, PISO, PIPO, Design of synchronous sequential circuits: state table and state diagrams, Design of counters: Modulo-n, Johnson, Ring, Up/Down, Asynchronous counter. Modeling of sequential logic circuits using Verilog HDL.

Module:6 Design of FSM 4 hours

	1 0					
Finite state Machine(FSM):Mealy FSM and Moore FSM, Design Example: Sequence						
detection, Modeling of FSM using Verilog HDL.						
Module:7 Programmable Logic Devices	4 hours					
Types of Programmable Logic Devices: PLA, PAL, CPLD, FPGA Generic	Architecture.					
Module:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours					
Total Lecture hours	: 45 hours					
Textbook(s)						
1. M. Morris Mano and Michael D. Ciletti, Digital Design: With	an Introduction to					
the Verilog HDL and System Verilog, 2018, 6 th Edition, Pearson Pvt	. Ltd.					
Reference Books						
1. Ming-Bo Lin, Digital Systems Design and Practice: Using Verilog	HDL and FPGAs,					
2015, 2nd Edition, Create Space Independent Publishing Platform.						
2. Samir Palnitkar, Verilog HDL: A Guide to Digital Design and Sy	nthesis, 2009, 2nd					
edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.						
3. Stephen Brown and ZvonkoVranesic, Fundamentals of Digital L	ogic with Verilog					
Design, 2013, 3rd Edition, McGraw-Hill Higher Education.						
Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final						
Assessment Test						
Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022						
Approved by Academic Council No. 66 Date 16-06-	2022					

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BECE102P	Digital Systems Design Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version			sion
		1.0			

To apply theoretical knowledge gained in the theory course and get hands-on experience of the topics.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Design, simulate and synthesize combinational logic circuits, data path circuits and sequential logic circuits using Verilog HDL.
- 2. Design and implement FSM on FPGA.
- 3. Design and implement small digital systems on FPGA.

Indic	eative Experiments				
1.	Characteristics of Digital ICs, Real	lization of B	oolean ex	pressions	
2.	Design and Verilog modeling of C	ombinationa	al Logic c	ircuits	
3.	Design and Verilog modeling of va	arious data p	ath eleme	ents - Adders	
4.	Design and Verilog modeling of va	arious data p	ath eleme	ents - Multipliers	S
5.	Implementation of combinational of	circuits – (F	PGA / Tra	iner Kit)	
6.	Implementation of data path circui	t - (FPGA /	Trainer K	it)	
7.	Design and Verilog modeling of six	mple sequer	ntial circu	its like Counters	}
	and Shift registers				
8.	Design and Verilog modeling of co	omplex sequ	ential circ	cuits	
9.	Implementation of Sequential circu	uits - (FPGA	/ Trainer	Kit)	
10.	Design and Verilog modeling of F	SM based do	esign – Se	rial Adder	
11.	Design and Verilog modeling of Fa	SM based de	esign – Tr	affic Light Con	troller / Vending
	Machine				
12.	Design of ALU				
		T	otal Labo	oratory Hours	30 hours
M	ode of Assessment: Continuous Ass	sessment an	d Final A	Assessment Tes	t
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022				
Ap	oproved by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-2022	

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	C
BECE204L	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BECE102L	Syll	Syllabus version		sion
				1.0	

- 1. To acquaint students with architectures of Intel microprocessors, microcontroller and ARM processors.
- 2. To familiarize the students with assembly language programming in 8051 microcontroller and ARM processor.
- 3. To interface peripherals and I/O devices with the 8051 microcontroller.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the student should be able to

- 1. Comprehend the various microprocessors including Intel Pentium Processors
- 2. Infer the architecture and Programming of Intel 8086 Microprocessor.
- 3. Comprehend the architectures and programming of 8051 microcontroller.
- 4. Deploy the implementation of various peripherals such as general purpose input/output, timers, serial communication, LCD, keypad and ADC with 8051 microcontroller
- 5. Infer the architecture of ARM Processor
- 6. Develop the simple application using ARM processor.

Module:1Overview of Microprocessors3 hoursIntroduction to Microprocessors, 8-bit/16-bit Microprocessor, Overview of Intel Pentium, I(i3, i5, i7) Series Processor.

Module:2 Microprocessor Architecture and Interfacing: Intel x86 8 hours

16 hit Microprocessor: 2026 Architecture and Addressing modes Memory Segmentation

16-bit Microprocessor: 8086 - Architecture and Addressing modes, Memory Segmentation, Instruction Set, Assembly Language Processing, Programming with DOS and BIOS function calls, minimum and maximum mode configuration, Programmable Peripheral Interface (8255), Programmable Timer Controller (8254), Memory Interface to 8086.

Module:3 Microcontroller Architecture: Intel 8051 7 hours

Microcontroller 8051 - Organization and Architecture, RAM-ROM Organization, Machine Cycle, Instruction set: Addressing modes, Data Processing - Stack, Arithmetic, Logical; Branching – Unconditional and Conditional, Assembly programming.

Module:4	Microcontroller 8051 Peripherals	5 hours
I/O Ports, Ti	mers-Counters, Serial Communication and Interrupts.	
Module:5	I/O interfacing with Microcontroller 8051	7 hours
LCD, LED,	Keypad, Analog-to-Digital Convertors, Digital-to-Analog Convertors	ertors, Sensor
with Signal (Conditioning Interface.	

Module:6 ARM Processor Architecture 5 hours

ARM Design Philosophy; Overview of ARM architecture; States [ARM, Thumb, Jazelle]; Registers, Modes; Conditional Execution; Pipelining; Vector Tables; Exception handling.

M	advel a 47	ADM Instruction Cat				O h arrug
	odule:7	ARM Instruction Set ction- data processing instructi	one bronch	inetrueti	one load stor	8 hours
3 W]	Instruc	tion, Loading instructions, cond	monai Exe	cution, As	sembly Progr	amming.
Mo	odule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
		То	tal Lecture	hours:		45 hours
Tex	t Book(s					
1.	A.K. I	Ray, K.M. Bhurchandi, Advan	ced Micro	processor	and Peripher	rals, 2012, 2 nd
	Edition	n, Tata McGraw-Hill, India.				
2.	Mohan	nmad Ali Mazidi, Janice C	G. Mazidi,	Rolin I	D. McKinlay	, The 8051
	Micro	controller and Embedded Systen	ns, 2014, 2 ⁿ	d Edition,	Pearson, India	ì.
Ref	erence E	Books				
1.	Muhar	nmad Ali Mazidi, ARM Assen	nbly Langu	age Progr	ramming & A	Architecture: 1,
	2016, 2	2nd Edition, Microdigitaled.com	l			
2.	A. Nag	goor Kani, 8086 Microprocessor	s and its Ap	plications	s, 2017, Secon	d Edition, Tata
	McGra	w-Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New	w Delhi, Ind	lia.		
3.	Joseph	Yiu, The Definitive Guide to A	RM® Corte	ex®-M0 a	nd Cortex-M()+ Processors,
	2015, 2	2 nd Edition, Elsevier Science & 7	Гесhnology	, UK		
N	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final					
A	Assessment Test					
R	Recomm	ended by Board of Studies	14-05-20	022		
A	pprove	d by Academic Council	No. 66	Date	16-06-202	2

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BECE204P	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	BECE102L	Syllabus ver		rsion	
		1.0			

- 1. To familiarize the students with assembly language programming using microprocessor and microcontroller.
- 2. To familiarize the students with Embedded C language programming using microcontroller.
- 3. To interface peripherals and I/O devices with the microcontroller and microprocessor.

Course Outcomes

Student will be able to

Approved by Academic Council

- 1. Showcase the skill, knowledge and ability of programming microcontroller and microprocessor using its instruction set.
- 2. Expertise with microcontroller and interfaces including general purpose input/ output, timers, serial communication, LCD, keypad and ADC.

Indicat	Indicative Experiments [Experiments using 8086/8051/ARM]				
1	Assembly language programming of	Arithmetic/logical operations.			
2	Assembly language programming of	memory operations.			
3	Assembly language programming/peripherals: General purpose inpukeypad and ADC.	1 0	•		
4	Hardware implementation of peripheral interfacing: General purpose input/ output, timers, serial communication, LCD, keypad and ADC.				
	Total Laboratory Hours: 30 hours				
Mod	Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test				
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 14-05-2022				

No. 66

Date

16-06-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BMAT205L	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus Version			sion
		1.0			

- 1. To address the challenges of the relevance of lattice theoryand algebraic structures to computer science and engineering problems.
- 2. To use Counting techniques, in particular recurrence relations to computer science problems.
- 3. To understand the concepts of graph theory and related algorithm concepts.

Course Outcomes:

At the end of this course, students are expected to

- 1. Learn proof techniques and concepts of inference theory
- 2. Use algebraic structures in applications
- 3. Counting techniques in engineering problems.
- 4. Use lattice and Boolean algebra properties in Digital circuits.
- 5. Solve Science and Engineering problems using Graph theory.

Module:1 | Mathematical Logic | 7 hours

Statements and Notation-Connectives—Tautologies-Equivalence - Implications—Normal forms - The Theory of Inference for the Statement Calculus - Predicate Calculus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus

Module:2 Algebraic Structures 6 hours

Semigroups and Monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Lagrange's Theorem Homomorphism Properties-Group Codes.

Module:3 | Counting Techniques | 6 hours

Basics of counting - Pigeonhole principle - Permutations and combinations - Inclusion-exclusion principle - Recurrence relations - Solving recurrence relations - Generating Functions - Solution to recurrence relations.

Module:4 Lattices and Boolean algebra

Partially Ordered Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Properties of Lattices Boolean algebra-Properties of Boolean Algebra-Boolean functions.

Module:5 Fundamentals of Graphs 6hours

Basic Concepts of Graph Theory – Planar and Complete graph - Matrix representation of Graphs – Graph Isomorphism – Connectivity–Cut sets-Euler and Hamilton Paths–Shortest Path algorithms

Module:6 Trees, Fundamental circuits, Cut sets 6 hours

Trees – properties of trees – distance and centres in tree – Spanning trees – Spanning tree algorithms- Tree traversals- Fundamental circuits and cut-sets

Module:7 Graph colouring, covering, Partitioning 6 hours

Bipartite graphs - Chromatic number – Chromatic partitioning – Chromatic polynomial matching – Covering – Four Colour problem.

6 hours

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
	Total Tutorial hours:	15 hours

Text Books:

- 1. Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science, J.P. Trembley and R. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill-35th reprint, 2017.
- 2. Graph theory with application to Engineering and Computer Science, NarasingDeo, Prentice Hall India 2016.

Reference Books:

- 1. Discrete Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth H. Rosen, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019.
- 2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busby and S.C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018.
- 3. Discrete Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2017.
- 4. Discrete Mathematics, S. Lipschutz and M. Lipson, McGraw Hill Education (India) 2017.
- 5. Elements of Discrete Mathematics—A Computer Oriented Approach, C.L.Liu, Tata McGraw Hill, Special Indian Edition, 2017.
- 6.Introduction to Graph Theory, D. B. West, 3rd Edition, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 2015.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments, FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies	d by Board of Studies 15.02.2022				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

DISCIPLINE CORE	
(2023-2024)	
B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformati	ics)
	125

Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	BCSE202L	Data Structures and Algorithms	127
2.	BCSE202P	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	129
3.	BCSE203E	Web Programming	130
4.	BCSE204L	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	133
5.	BCSE204P	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	135
6.	BCSE205L	Computer Architecture and Organization	137
7.	BCSE301L	Software Engineering	139
8.	BCSE301P	Software Engineering Lab	141
9.	BCSE302L	Database Systems	142
10.	BCSE302P	Database Systems Lab	144
11.	BCSE303L	Operating Systems	145
12.	BCSE303P	Operating Systems Lab	147
13.	BCSE304L	Theory of Computation	149
14.	BCSE305L	Embedded Systems	151
15.	BCSE306L	Artificial Intelligence	153
16.	BCSE307L	Compiler Design	155
17.	BCSE307P	Compiler Design Lab	157
18.	BCSE308L	Computer Networks	158
19.	BCSE308P	Computer Networks Lab	160
20.	BCSE309L	Cryptography and Network Security	161
21.	BCSE309P	Cryptography and Network Security Lab	163

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE202L	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	llabu	s ver	sion
				1.0	

- 1. To impart basic concepts of data structures and algorithms.
- 2. To differentiate linear, non-linear data structures and their operations.
- 3. To comprehend the necessity of time complexity in algorithms.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, students should be able to:

- 1. Understand the fundamental analysis and time complexity for a given problem.
- 2. Articulate linear, non-linear data structures and legal operations permitted on them.
- 3. Identify and apply suitable algorithms for searching and sorting.
- 4. Discover various tree and graph traversals.

Module:1 Algorithm Analysis

8 hours

Importance of algorithms and data structures - Fundamentals of algorithm analysis: Space and time complexity of an algorithm, Types of asymptotic notations and orders of growth - Algorithm efficiency — best case, worst case, average case - Analysis of non-recursive and recursive algorithms - Asymptotic analysis for recurrence relation: Iteration Method, Substitution Method, Master Method and Recursive Tree Method.

Module:2 Linear Data Structures

7 hours

Arrays: 1D and 2D array- Stack - Applications of stack: Expression Evaluation, Conversion of Infix to postfix and prefix expression, Tower of Hanoi – Queue - Types of Queue: Circular Queue, Double Ended Queue (deQueue) - Applications – List: Singly linked lists, Doubly linked lists, Circular linked lists- Applications: Polynomial Manipulation.

Module:3 | Searching and Sorting

7 hours

Searching: Linear Search and binary search – Applications. Sorting: Insertion sort, Selection sort, Bubble sort, Counting sort, Quick sort, Merge sort - Analysis of sorting algorithms.

Module:4 Trees

6 hours

Introduction - Binary Tree: Definition and Properties - Tree Traversals- Expression Trees:- Binary Search Trees - Operations in BST: insertion, deletion, finding min and max, finding the kth minimum element.

Module:5 Graphs

6 hours

Terminology – Representation of Graph – Graph Traversal: Breadth First Search (BFS), Depth First Search (DFS) - Minimum Spanning Tree: Prim's, Kruskal's - Single Source Shortest Path: Dijkstra's Algorithm.

Module:6 Hashing

4 hours

Hash functions - Separate chaining - Open hashing: Linear probing, Quadratic probing, Double hashing - Closed hashing - Random probing – Rehashing - Extendible hashing.

Mo	odule:7	Heaps and AVL Trees				5 hours		
	Heaps - Heap sort- Applications -Priority Queue using Heaps. AVL trees: Terminology, basic operations (rotation, insertion and deletion).							
Mo	Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours							
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours							
Tex	xt Book(s)						
1.	,	. Weiss, Data Structures & A	lgorithm A	nalysis in	C++,4th E	dition, 2013.		
Re	ference B	ooks						
1.		V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman and earson Education.	d John E.	Hopcroft,	Data Structu	res and Algorithms,		
2.	2. Horowitz, Sahni and S. Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2008, 2nd Edition, Universities Press.							
3.	3. Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 2009, 3rd Edition, MIT Press.							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz and FAT								
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
Aı	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022							

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C		
BCSE202P	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	0	0	2	1		
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabu	s ver	sior		
				1.0			
Course Objective	es						
1. To impart bas	sic concepts of data structures and algorithms.						
2. To differentiate linear, non-linear data structures and their operations.							
3. To comprehend the necessity of time complexity in algorithms.							

Course Outcomes

Approved by Academic Council

On completion of this course, students should be able to:

- 1. Apply appropriate data structures to find solutions to practical problems.
- 2. Identify suitable algorithms for solving the given problems.

Indi	cative Experiments						
1.	Implementation of stack data structure and its applications						
2.	. Implementation of queue data structure and its applications						
3.	Implementation linked list and its application						
4.	Implementation of searching algorithms						
5.	Implementation of sorting algorithms						
6.	Binary Tree Traversal implementation						
7.	Binary Search Tree implementation						
8.	Graph Traversal – Depth First Search and Breadth First Search algorithm						
9.	Minimum Spanning Tree – Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm						
10.	Single Source Shortest Path Algorithm - Dijkstra's algorithm						
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours						
Tex	t Book(s)						
1.	Mark A. Weiss, Data Structures & Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2013, 4th Edition, Pearson.						
Refe	erence Books						
1.	Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman and John E. Hopcroft, Data Structures and Algorithms,						
	1983, Pearson Education.						
2.	Horowitz, Sahni and S. Anderson-Freed, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C, 2008, 2nd						
	Edition, Universities Press.						
3.	Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms,						
	2009, 3rd Edition, MIT Press.						
Mod	le of assessment: Continuous Assessments and FAT						
	ommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022						
	wayed by Academia Council No. 65 Data 17.02.2022						

1	1	^
Т	Z	9

17-03-2022

Date

No. 65

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE203E	Web Programming	1	0	4	3
Pre-requisite	requisite NIL		ibus v	versi	on
		1.0			

- 1. To convey the Internet and Its Application in Real world.
- 2. To introduce the fundamentals of web programming through HTML and CSS.
- 3. To establish the application of Javascript in designing interactive web pages.
- 4. To investigate various elements of ReactJS and design user interfaces to deploy in the real time.

Course Outcomes

At the end of this course students will be able to:

- 1. Apply various elements of HTML and CSS.
- 2. Design interactive web pages using JavaScript.
- 3. Create Dynamic Web Applications using ReactJS.
- 4. Deploy and host web applications in Local Servers or Cloud platforms.

Module:1 Introduction

2 hours

World wide web and its evolution - E-mail, Telnet, FTP, E-commerce, Cloud Computing, Video conferencing - Internet service providers, IP Address, URL, Domain Name Servers - Web Browsers, Search Engine -Web Server vs Application Server.

Module:2 | **Hypertext Markup Language**

2 hours

HTML Tags, Structure, HTML Coding Conventions - Block Elements, Text Elements, Code-Related Elements, Character References - Lists, Images, section, article, and aside Elements - nav and a Elements - header and footer Elements.

Module:3 Cascading Style Sheets

2 hours

CSS Overview - CSS Rules, CSS Syntax and Style - Class Selectors, ID Selectors, span and div Elements - Cascading, style Attribute, style Container, External CSS Files - CSS Properties: Color Properties, Font Properties, line-height Property, Text Properties, Border Properties. Element Box, padding Property, margin Property - Hosting a Website and GIT.

Module:4 JavaScript

3 hours

Hello World Web Page - Buttons, Functions, Variables, Identifiers - Assignment Statements and Objects - Document Object Model, Forms: form Element, Controls, Text Control Accessing a Form's Control Values, reset and focus Methods – Event Handler Attributes: onchange, onmouseover, onmouseout.

Module:5 Advanced JavaScript

2 hours

While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons, Checkboxes, for Loop - fieldset and legend Elements- Manipulating CSS with JavaScript- Using z-index to Stack Elements-Textarea Controls - Pull-Down Menus- List Boxes- Canvas and Drawing - Event Handler and Listener.

Module:6	ReactJS	2 hours
----------	---------	---------

React Environment Setup - ReactJS Basics - React JSX - React Components: React Component API - React Component Life Cycle - React Constructors - React Dev Tools - React Native vs ReactJS.

Module:7 Advanced ReactJS

2 hours

React Dataflow: React State - React Props - React Props Validation - Styling React - Hooks and Routing - Deploying React - Case Studies for building dynamic web applications.

Total Lecture hours:

15 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Dean, J., Web Programming with HTML5, CSS, and JavaScript. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2018.
- 2. Minnick, C. Beginning ReactJS foundations building user interfaces with ReactJS: An Approachable Guide, OReillly, 2022.

Reference Books

- 1. Harvey M Deitel, Paul J Deitel and Tem R Nieto, Internet and World Wide Web How to Program, Pearson, 6th Edition, 2020.
- 2. Rebah, H.B., Boukthir, H. and Chedebois, A., Website Design and Development with HTML5 and CSS3. John Wiley & Sons, 2022.

Mode of Evaluation: Written Assignment, Quiz

Indicative Experiments

- 1. Explore various terminologies related to Internet (ISP, Email, Telnet, FTP, Web browsers, Search Engines)
- 2. Experiment the use of basic HTML elements.
- 3. Demonstrate the applications of Lists, Tables, Images, Section, article and aside elements.
- 4. Investigate the various components of CSS.
- 5. Develop web pages using HTML and various elements of CSS.
- 6. Designing simple dynamic webpages using Javascript.
- 7. Build web pages using While Loop, External JavaScript Files, do Loop, Radio Buttons, Checkboxes, for Loop fieldset and legend Elements.
- 8. Manipulating CSS with JavaScript- Using z-index to Stack Elements-Textarea Controls Pull-Down Menus- List Boxes- Canvas and Drawing Event Handler and Listener.
- 9. React Environment Setup ReactJS Basics React JSX React Components: React Component API.
- 10. Understand React Component Life Cycle and apply React Constructors React Dev Tools React Native vs ReactJS.
- 11. Envisage React Dataflow: React State React Props React Props Validation Styling React Hooks and Routing.
- 12. Deploying React Case Studies for building dynamic web applications.

Total Laboratory Hours

60 hours

Text Book(s)

1. Laura Lemay, Rafe Colburn and Jennifer Kyrnin, Mastering HTML, CSS and Javascript Web Publishing, BPB Publication, 1st Edition, 2016.

Reference Books

1.	Alex Banks and Eve Porcello, Lear	ning Reac	t: Functio	nal Web	Development	with React	
	and Redux, O'Reilly Publishers, 1st Edition, 2017.						
Mode of assessment: Continuous Assessments and FAT							
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 26-07-2022						
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 67 Date 08-08-2022						

Course Code	Course Title			P	C
BCSE204L	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabu	s vers	ion
				1.0	

- 1. To provide mathematical foundations for analyzing the complexity of the algorithms
- 2. To impart the knowledge on various design strategies that can help in solving the real world problems effectively
- 3. To synthesize efficient algorithms in various engineering design situations

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Apply the mathematical tools to analyze and derive the running time of the algorithms
- 2. Demonstrate the major algorithm design paradigms.
- 3. Explain major graph algorithms, string matching and geometric algorithms along with their analysis.
- 4. Articulating Randomized Algorithms.
- 5. Explain the hardness of real-world problems with respect to algorithmic efficiency and learning to cope with it.

Module:1 Design Paradigms: Greedy, Divide and Conquer Overview and Importance of Algorithms - Stages of algorithm development: Describing the problem, Identifying a suitable technique, Design of an algorithm, Derive Time Complexity, Proof of Correctness of the algorithm, Illustration of Design Stages - Greedy techniques: Fractional Knapsack Problem, and Huffman coding - Divide and Conquer: Maximum Subarray, Karatsuba faster integer multiplication algorithm.

Module:2	Design Paradigms: Dynamic Programming, Backtracking	10 hours
	and Branch & Bound Techniques	

Dynamic programming: Assembly Line Scheduling, Matrix Chain Multiplication, Longest Common Subsequence, 0-1 Knapsack, TSP- Backtracking: N-Queens problem, Subset Sum, Graph Coloring- Branch & Bound: LIFO-BB and FIFO BB methods: Job Selection problem, 0-1 Knapsack Problem

Module:3	String Matching Algorithms	5 hours		
Naïve String-matching Algorithms, KMP algorithm, Rabin-Karp Algorithm, Suffix Trees.				

Module:4 Graph Algorithms 6 hours

All pair shortest path: Bellman Ford Algorithm, Floyd-Warshall Algorithm - Network Flows: Flow Networks, Maximum Flows: Ford-Fulkerson, Edmond-Karp, Push Re-label Algorithm – Application of Max Flow to maximum matching problem

Application of Max Flow to maximum matching problem				
Module:5	Geometric Algorithms	4 hours		
Line Segm	ents: Properties, Intersection, sweeping lines - Convex Hull	finding algorithms:		
Graham's S	can, Jarvis' March Algorithm.			
Module:6	Randomized algorithms	5 hours		

Ra	Randomized quick sort - The hiring problem - Finding the global Minimum Cut.					
M	odule:7	Classes of Complexity and A	Approxima	tion Algo	rithms	7 hours
Th	e Class P	- The Class NP - Reducibility	and NP-co	mpletenes	ss – SAT (Pro	blem Definition and
sta	statement), 3SAT, Independent Set, Clique, Approximation Algorithm – Vertex Cover, Set Cover					
an	d Travelli	ng salesman				
M	odule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
				T		47.7
				Total Le	ecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	Thomas	H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson,	R L.Rivest	and C. S	tein, Introduc	ction to Algorithms,
	Third ed	dition, MIT Press, 2009.				
Ref	erence B	ooks				
1.	Jon Klei	nberg and ÉvaTardos, Algorit	hm Desigr	n, Pearson	Education, 1	st Edition, 2014.
2.	Rajeev I	Motwani, Prabhakar Raghavar	n; Random	ized Algo	rithms, Camb	oridge University
	Press, 19	995 (Online Print – 2013)				
3.	Ravindra	a K. Ahuja, Thomas L. Magna	anti, and Ja	mes B. O	rlin, Network	Flows: Theory,
	Algorith	ms, and Applications, 1st Ed	ition, Pears	son Educa	tion, 2014.	- '
L_						
M	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignments, Quiz, FAT.					
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022						
A	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022					

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE204P	Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabus	vers	ion
			1.	0	

- 4. To provide mathematical foundations for analyzing the complexity of the algorithms
- 5. To impart the knowledge on various design strategies that can help in solving the real world problems effectively
- 6. Synthesize efficient algorithms in various engineering design situations

Course Outcomes

- 1. On completion of this course, student should be able to:
- 2. Demonstrate the major algorithm design paradigms.
- 3. Explain major graph algorithms, string matching and geometric algorithms along with their analysis.

Indicative Experiments

- 1. Greedy Strategy: Activity Selection & Huffman coding
- Dynamic Programming : ALS, Matrix Chain Multiplication , Longest Common Subsequence, 0-1 Knapsack
- Divide and Conquer : Maximum Subarray and Karatsuba faster integer multiplication algorithm
- 4. Backtracking: N-queens
- 5. Branch and Bound: Job selection
- 6 String matching algorithms: Naïve, KMP and Rabin Karp, suffix trees
- 7 MST and all pair shortest path algorithms
- 8 Network Flows: Ford Fulkerson and Edmond Karp
- 9 Intersection of line segments &Finding Convexhull, Finding closest pair of points
- 10 Polynomial time algorithm for verification of NPC problems
- 11 Approximation and Randomized algorithms

Total Laboratory hours: 30 hours

Text Book

1. Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L.Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, Third edition, MIT Press, 2009.

Reference Books

- 1. Jon Kleinberg and ÉvaTardos, Algorithm Design, Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2014.
- 2. Rajeev Motwani, Prabhakar Raghavan; Randomized Algorithms, Cambridge University Press, 1995 (Online Print 2013)
- Ravindra K. Ahuja, Thomas L. Magnanti, and James B. Orlin, Network Flows: Theory, Algorithms, and Applications, 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2014.

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-20	04-03-2022			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	С
BCSE205L	Computer Architecture and Organization	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabu	s ver	sion
			1	.0	

- 9. To acquaint students with the basic concepts of fundamental component, architecture, register organization and performance metrics of a computer and to impart the knowledge of data representation in binary and to understand the implementation of arithmetic algorithms in a typical computer.
- 10. To teach students how to describe machine capabilities and design an effective data path design for instruction execution. To introduce students to syntax and semantics of machine level programming.
- 11. To make students understand the importance of memory systems, IO interfacing techniques and external storage and their performance metrics for a typical computer. And explore various alternate techniques for improving the performance of a processor.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 11. Differentiate Von Neumann, Harvard, and CISC and RISC architectures. Analyze the performance of machine with different capabilities. Recognize different instruction formats and addressing modes. Validate efficient algorithm for fixed point and floating point arithmetic operations.
- 12. Explain the importance of hierarchical memory organization. Able to construct larger memories. Analyze and suggest efficient cache mapping technique and replacement algorithms for given design requirements. Demonstrate hamming code for error detection and correction.
- 13. Understand the need for an interface. Compare and contrast memory mapping and IO mapping techniques. Describe and Differentiate different modes of data transfer. Appraise the synchronous and asynchronous bus for performance and arbitration.
- 14. Assess the performance of IO and external storage systems. Classify parallel machine models. Analyze the pipeline hazards and solutions.

Module:1	:1 Introduction To Computer Architecture and Organization 5 ho				
Overview of Organization and Architecture –Functional components of a computer: Registers					
and register	files - Interconnection of components - Overview of IAS compu	ter function -			
Organization	n of the von Neumann machine - Harvard architecture - CL	SC & RISC			
Architecture	S.				
Module:2	Module:2 Data Representation and Computer Arithmetic 5 hours				
Algorithms	for fixed point arithmetic operations: Multiplication (Booths, Mod	lified Booths),			
Division (restoring and non-restoring) - Algorithms for floating point arithmetic operations -					
Representation of nonnumeric data (character codes).					
Module:3	Instruction Sets and Control Unit	9 hours			

Computer Instructions: Instruction sets, Instruction Set Architecture, Instruction formats, Instruction set categories - Addressing modes - Phases of instruction cycle – ALU - Data path and control unit: Hardwired control unit and Micro programmed control unit - Performance metrics: Execution time calculation, MIPS, MFLOPS.

Module:4 Memory System Organization and Architecture

7 hours

Memory systems hierarchy: Characteristics, Byte Storage methods, Conceptual view of memory cell - Design of scalable memory using RAM's-ROM's chips - Construction of larger size memories - Memory Interleaving - Memory interface address map- Cache memory: principles, Cache memory management techniques, Types of caches, caches misses, Mean memory access time evaluation of cache.

Module:5 Interfacing and Communication

5 hours

I/O fundamentals: handshaking, buffering, I/O Modules - I/O techniques: Programmed I/O, Interrupt-driven I/O, Direct Memory Access, Direct Cache Access - Interrupt structures: Vectored and Prioritized-interrupt overhead - Buses: Synchronous and asynchronous - Arbitration.

Module:6 Subsystems

5 hours

External storage systems: Solid state drivers - Organization and Structure of disk drives: Electronic- magnetic and optical technologies - Reliability of memory systems - Error detecting and error correcting systems - RAID Levels - I/O Performance

Module:7 High Performance Processors

7 hours

Classification of models - Flynn's taxonomy of parallel machine models (SISD, SIMD, MISD, MIMD) - Pipelining: Two stages, Multi stage pipelining, Basic performance issues in pipelining, Hazards, Methods to prevent and resolve hazards and their drawbacks - Approaches to deal branches - Superscalar architecture: Limitations of scalar pipelines, superscalar versus super pipeline architecture, superscalar techniques, performance evaluation of superscalar architecture - performance evaluation of parallel processors: Amdahl's law, speed-up and efficiency.

Module:8 | Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Text Book(s)

1. David A. Patterson and John L. Hennessy, Computer Organization and Design -The Hardware / Software Interface 6th Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2020.

Reference Books

- 1. Computer Architecture and Organization-Designing for Performance, William Stallings, Tenth edition, Pearson Education series, 2016.
- 2. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Computer organization, Mc Graw Hill, Fifth edition, Reprint 2011.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignments, Quiz and FAT.

Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Title	T	P	C
BCSE301L	Software Engineering	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus	versi	on
		1	.0	

- 1. To introduce the essential Software Engineering concepts.
- 2. To impart concepts and skills for performing analysis, design ,develop, test and evolve efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications
- 3. To make familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software components and products.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Apply and assess the principles of various process models for the software development.
- 2. Demonstrate various software project management activities that include planning, Estimations, Risk assessment and Configuration Management
- 3. Perform Requirements modelling and apply appropriate design and testing heuristics to produce quality software systems.
- 4. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques.
- 5. Escalate the use of various standards and metrics in evaluating the process and product.

Module:1 Overview Of Software Engineering 6 hours

Nature of Software, Software Engineering, Software process, project, product, Process Models Classical Evolutionary models, Introduction to Agility - Agile Process-Extreme programming - XP Process — Principles of Agile Software Development framework - Overview of System Engineering.

Module:2 Introduction To Software Project Management 6 hours

Planning, Scope, Work break-down structure, Milestones, Deliverables, Cost and Estimates - (Human Resources, Time-scale, Costs), Risk Management, RMMM Plan, CASE TOOLS, Agile Project Management, Managing team dynamics and communication, Metrics and Measurement

Module:3 Modelling Requirements 8 hours

Software requirements and its types, Requirements Engineering process, Requirement Elicitation, System Modeling – Requirements Specification and Requirement Validation, Requirements Elicitation techniques, Requirements management in Agile.

Module:4 Software Design 8 hours

Design concepts and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity Cohesion coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design Transaction Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object oriented Design User-Interface Design

_	_				
Module:5	Validation And Verifica	ation			7 hours
Strategic Approach to Software Testing, Testing Fundamentals Test Plan, Test Design, Test Execution, Reviews, Inspection and Auditing – Regression Testing – Mutation Testing - Object oriented testing - Testing Web based System - Mobile App testing – Mobile test Automation and tools – DevOps Testing – Cloud and Big Data Testing					
Module:6	Module:6 Software Evolution 4 hours				
	Maintenance, Types of M - SCM Tools. Re-Engineer				C
Module:7	Quality Assurance				4 hours
Product and Process Metrics, Quality Standards Models ISO, TQM, Six-Sigma, Process improvement Models: CMM & CMMI. Quality Control and Quality Assurance - Quality Management - Quality Factors - Methods of Quality Management					
Module:8	lule:8 Contemporary Issues				2 hours
			Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book	(s)				
1. Ian So	omerville, Software Engine	eering, 10th E	dition, A	ddison-Wesley,	2015
	1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019				
2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz, FAT.					
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022					
Approved b	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022				

Course Code	Course Title			P	C
BCSE301P	Software Engineering Lab		0	2	1
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	Syllabus version		
				1.0	

- 1. To introduce the essential Software Engineering concepts.
- 2. To impart concepts and skills for performing analysis, design, develop, test and evolve efficient software systems of various disciplines and applications.
- 3. To make familiar about engineering practices, standards and metrics for developing software components and products.

Course Outcome

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

1. Demonstrate the complete Software life cycle activities from requirements analysis to maintenance using the modern tools and techniques.

Indicative Experiments

- 1. Analysis and Identification of the suitable process models
- Work Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic Based and Role Based) and Estimations
- 3. Requirement modelling using Entity Relationship Diagram (Structural Modeling)
- 4. Requirement modelling using Context flow diagram, DFD (Functional Modeling)
- 5. Requirement modelling using State Transition Diagram (Behavioral Modeling)
- 6. OO design Use case Model, Class Model
- 7. OO design Interaction Models
- 8. OO design Package, Component and deployment models
- Design and demonstration of test cases. Functional Testing and Non- Functional Testing (using any open-source tools)
- 10. Story Boarding and User Interface design Modelling

Total Laboratory Hours: 30 hours

Text Book(s)

1. Ian Somerville, Software Engineering, 10th Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2015

Reference Books

- 1. Roger S. Pressman and Bruce R. Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 10th edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2019
- 2. William E. Lewis, Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT.

Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE302L	Database Systems	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite NIL		Sy	llabu	ıs vei	rsion
		1.0			

- 1. To understand the concepts of File system and structure of the database, Designing an Entity-Relationship model for a real-life application and Mapping a database schema from the ER model.
- 2. To differentiate various normal forms, evaluate relational schemas for design qualities and optimize a query.
- To impart the working methodologies of transaction management, understand concurrency control, recovery, indexing, access methods and fundamental view on unstructured data and its management.

Course Outcomes

- 4. On completion of this course, student should be able to:
- 5. Comprehend the role of database management system in an organization and design the structure and operation of the relational data model.
- 6. Develop a database project depending on the business requirements, considering various design issues.
- 7. List the concepts of indexing and accessing methods.
- 8. Explain the concept of a database transaction processing and comprehend the concept of database facilities including concurrency control, backup and recovery.
- 9. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and describe other emerging database technologies.

Module:1 Database Systems Concepts and Architecture

4 hours

Need for database systems – Characteristics of Database Approach – Advantages of using DBMS approach - Actors on the Database Management Scene: Database Administrator - Classification of database management systems - Data Models - Schemas and Instances - Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs – Overall Architecture of Database Management Systems

Module:2 Relational Model and E-R Modeling

6 hours

Relational Model: Candidate Keys, Primary Keys, Foreign Keys - Integrity Constraints - Handling of Nulls - Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attributes, Relationships, Structural Constraints, Relational model Constraints – Mapping ER model to a relational schema – Extended ER Model - Generalization – Specialization – Aggregations.

Module:3 Relational Database Design

6 hours

Database Design – Schema Refinement - Guidelines for Relational Schema - Functional dependencies - Axioms on Functional Dependencies - Normalization: First, Second and Third Normal Forms - Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependency and Fourth Normal form - Join dependency and Fifth Normal form

					,
Module:4	Physical Database Design an	d Query Pr	ocessing		8 hours
File Organiz	ation - Indexing: Single level in	dexing, mul	ti-level i	ndexing, dynar	nic multilevel
Indexing - B	+ Tree Indexing – Hashing Tech	hniques: Sta	tic and D	ynamic Hashin	g – Relational
_	ranslating SQL Queries into		_	- •	
Optimization	n: Algebraic Query Optimization	n, Heuristic	query of	otimization Rule	es, Join Query
Optimization	n using Indexing and Hashing -	Tuple Relat	ional Cal	culus.	
	Transaction Processing and				8 hours
	to Transaction Processing			=	=
	s, Transaction States - Serial a				
	ty – Schedules based on Ser	=			-
-	Log Based Recovery Protocols	-		-	late, Recovery
techniques b	pased on immediate update – Sha	adow Paging	g Algorit	hm	ı
Module:6	Concurrency Control In Tra	nsaction Pr	rocessing		8 hours
	Transactions – Lost Update P			•	-
_	d Protocols, Thomas Write Rule			-	•
	e Locking Protocol - Lock Con				
	ee Protocol for Concurrency Co				
	Handling Techniques – Transac			•	
	Prevention Techniques – Mult	ti-Granularit	ty Locki	ng for avoidin	g Transaction
Deadlocks					
Module:7	NOSQL Database Managem	ent			3 hours
Introduction	, Need of NoSQL, CAP Theor	rem, differe	nt NoSQ	L data bases: I	Key-value data
stores, Colu	mnar families, Document databa	ases, Graph	databases	8	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 Hours
	ı v				
			Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s	s)				
1. R. Elma	asri & S. B. Navathe, Fundame	entals of Da	tabase Sy	stems, Addisor	n Wesley, 7th
Edition,	, 2016				
Reference E	Books				
1. A. Silbe	erschatz, H. F. Korth & S. Suda	arshan, Data	base Sys	tem Concepts, 1	McGraw Hill,
7th Edi	tion 2019.				
2. Raghu Ramakrishnan, Database Management Systems, Mcgraw-Hill, 4th Edition, 2018					
3. C.J.Date, A.Kannan, S.Swamynathan," An Introduction to Database Systems", Pearson,					
Eighth Edition, 2006.					
4. Gerardus Blokdyk, NoSQL Databases A Complete Guide, 5STARCooks, 2021					
Mode of I	Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assign	ment and F	FAT		
Recomme	nded by Board of Studies	18-02-202	22		
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

Course Code	Course Title	I	T	P	C
BCSE302P	Database Systems Lab	(0	2	1
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus	versi	on
			1.	.0	

- 1. Basic ability to understand the concepts of File system and structure of the database; Designing an Entity-Relationship model for a real-life application and Mapping a database schema from the ER model.
- 2. Differentiate various normal forms, evaluate relational schemas for design qualities and optimize a query.
- 3. Explain the working methodologies of transaction management and give a solution during a transaction failure. Understand the basic concepts on concurrency control, recovery, indexing, access methods and fundamental view on unstructured data and its management.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Design the structure and operation of the relational data model.
- 2. Examine the data requirements of the real world and design a database management system.

Indicative Experiments

- 1. Data Definition and Data Manipulation Language
- 2. Constraints
- 3. Single row functions
- 4. Operators and group functions
- 5. Sub query, views and joins
- 6. High Level Language Extensions Procedures, Functions, Cursors and Triggers

Total Laboratory Hours:	30 hours
--------------------------------	----------

Text Book

1. R. Elmasri & S. B. Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Addison Wesley, 7th Edition, 2016

Reference Books

- 1. A. Silberschatz, H. F. Korth & S. Sudarshan, Database System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 7th Edition 2019.
- 2. Raghu Ramakrishnan, Database Management Systems, Mcgraw-Hill, 4th Edition, 2018
- 3. C.J.Date, A.Kannan, S.Swamynathan," An Introduction to Database Systems", Pearson, Eighth Edition, 2006.
- 4. Gerardus Blokdyk, NoSQL Databases A Complete Guide, 5STARCooks, 2021

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessments, FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE303L	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	labus	vers	ion
			1	.0	

- 1. To introduce the operating system concepts, designs and provide skills required to implement the services.
- 2. To describe the trade-offs between conflicting objectives in large scale system design.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of the various design issues and services.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and apply various types of system calls of various process states.
- 2. Design scheduling algorithms to compute and compare various scheduling criteria.
- 3. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques.
- 4. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management problems and segmentation.
- 5. Differentiate the file systems for applying different allocation, access technique, representing virtualization and providing protection and security to OS.

Module:1 Introduction

3 hours

Introduction to OS: Functionality of OS - OS design issues - Structuring methods (monolithic, layered, modular, micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, resources - Influence of security, networking, and multimedia.

Module:2 OS Principles

4 hours

System calls, System/Application Call Interface – Protection: User/Kernel modes - Interrupts - Processes - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready List etc.), Process creation, management in Unix – Threads: User level, kernel level threads and thread models.

Module:3 Scheduling

9 hours

Processes Scheduling - CPU Scheduling: Pre-emptive, non-pre-emptive - Multiprocessor scheduling — Deadlocks - Resource allocation and management - Deadlock handling mechanisms: prevention, avoidance, detection, recovery.

Module:4 | Concurrency

8 hours

Inter-process communication, Synchronization - Implementing synchronization primitives (Peterson's solution, Bakery algorithm, synchronization hardware) - Semaphores - Classical synchronization problems, Monitors: Solution to Dining Philosophers problem - IPC in Unix, Multiprocessors and Locking - Scalable Locks - Lock-free coordination.

Module:5 | **Memory Management**

Main memory management, Memory allocation strategies, Virtual memory: Hardware support for virtual memory (caching, TLB) – Paging - Segmentation - Demand Paging - Page Faults - Page Replacement -Thrashing - Working Set.

Module:6 Virtualization and File System Management 6 hours

Virtual Machines - Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, Service, Network – Hypervisors - Container virtualization - Cost of virtualization - File system interface (access methods, directory structures) - File system implementation (directory implementation, file allocation methods) - File system recovery - Journaling - Soft updates - Log-structured file system - Distributed file system.

Module:7 Storage Management, Protection and Security 6 hours

Disk structure and attachment – Disk scheduling algorithms (seek time, rotational latency based)- System threats and security – Policy vs mechanism - Access vs authentication - System protection: Access matrix – Capability based systems - OS: performance, scaling, future directions in mobile OS.

	Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
--	----------	---------------------	---------

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Text Book

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts", 2018, 10th Edition, Wiley, United States.

Reference Books

- 1. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Modern Operating Systems", 2016, 4th Edition, Pearson, United Kingdom.
- 2. William Stallings, "Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles", 2018, 9th Edition, Pearson, United Kingdom.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С
BCSE303P	Operating Systems Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syll	labu	s ver	sion
			1	1.0	

- 1. To introduce the operating system concepts, designs and provide skills required to implement the services.
- 2. To describe the trade-offs between conflicting objectives in large scale system design.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of the various design issues and services.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and apply various types of system calls of various process states.
- 2. Design scheduling algorithms to compute and compare various scheduling criteria.
- 3. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques.
- 4. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management problems and segmentation.
- 5. Differentiate the file systems for applying different allocation, access technique, representing virtualization and providing protection and security to OS.

Indicative Experiments

- 1. Study of Basic Linux Commands
- 2. Implement your own bootloader program that helps a computer to boot an OS.
- 3. Shell Programming (I/O, Decision making, Looping, Multi-level branching)
- 4. Creating child process using fork () system call, Orphan and Zombie process creation
- 5. Simulation of CPU scheduling algorithms (FCFS, SJF, Priority and Round Robin)
- 6. Implement process synchronization using semaphores / monitors.
- 7. Simulation of Banker's algorithm to check whether the given system is in safe state or not. Also check whether addition resource requested can be granted immediately
- 8. Parallel Thread management using Pthreads library. Implement a data parallelism using multi-threading
- 9. Dynamic memory allocation algorithms First-fit, Best-fit, Worst-fit algorithms
- 10. Page Replacement Algorithms FIFO, LRU and Optimal
- 11. Implement a file locking mechanism.
- 12. Virtualization Setup: Type-1, Type-2 Hypervisor (Detailed Study Report)

Total Laboratory Hours:

30 hours

Text Book

1. Fox, Richard, "Linux with Operating System Concepts", 2022, 2nd Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC, UK.

Reference Books

- 1. Love, Robert, "Linux System Programming: talking directly to the kernel and C library", 2013, 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, Inc, United States.
- Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts", 2018, 10th Edition, Wiley, United States.

Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessments, FAT				
Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022	

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	C
BCSE304L	Theory of Computation	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syll	labus	versi	on
		1.0			

- 1. Types of grammars and models of automata.
- 2. Limitation of computation: What can be and what cannot be computed.
- 3. Establishing connections among grammars, automata and formal languages.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Compare and analyse different computational models.
- 2. Apply rigorously formal mathematical methods to prove properties of languages, grammars and automata.
- 3. Identify limitations of some computational models and possible methods of proving them.
- 4. Represent the abstract concepts mathematically with notations.

Module:1	Introduction to Languages and Grammars	4 hours			
Recall on Pr	Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages				
and Gramma	and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview on Automata				
Module:2	Finite State Automata	8 hours			
Finite Auto	mata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-dete	erministic Finite			

Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) - NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA

Module:3 Regular Expressions and Languages 7 hours

Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression and regular expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages

Module:4 Context Free Grammars 7 hours

Context-Free Grammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm – Simplification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Null productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL

Module:5 Pushdown Automata 5 hours

Definition of the Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata — Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and Deterministic pushdown automata

Module:6	Turing Machine					6 hours
		_	_	 _	 	

Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines - Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis

Module:7	Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages	6 hours
----------	--	---------

Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages, Language that is not Recursively Enumerable (RE) – computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problems -Post's Correspondence Problem **Module:8** | Contemporary Issues 2 hours 45 hours **Total Lecture hours:** Text Book J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computation", Third Edition, Pearson Education, India 2008. ISBN: 978-8131720479 Reference Books Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", Sixth Edition, Jones &

- Bartlett, 2016. ISBN: 978-9384323219
- Krithivasan and R. Rama, "Introduction to Formal Languages, Automata and Computation", Pearson Education, 2009. ISBN: 978-8131723562

Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT. **Recommended by Board of Studies** 04-03-2022 **Approved by Academic Council** No. 65 **Date** 17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE305L	Embedded Systems	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		n	
		1.0			

- 1. To expose students to various challenges and constraints of special purpose computing systems in terms of resources and functional requirements.
- 2. To introduce students to various components of typical embedded systems viz., sensors and actuators, data converters, UART etc., their interfacing, programming environment for developing any smart systems and various serial communication protocols for optimal components interfacing and communication.
- 3. To make students understand the importance of program modeling, optimization techniques and debugging tools for product development and explore various solutions for real time scheduling issues in terms of resources and deadline.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, students should be able to:

- 1. Identify the challenges in designing an embedded system using various microcontrollers and interfaces.
- 2. To summaries the functionality of any special purpose computing system, and to propose smart solutions to engineering challenges at the prototype level.
- 3. To examine the working principle and interface of typical embedded system components, create programme models, apply various optimization approaches including simulation environment and demonstration using debugging tools.
- 4. To evaluate the working principle of serial communication protocols and their proper use, as well as to analyze the benefits and drawbacks of real-time scheduling algorithms and to recommend acceptable solutions for specific challenges.

Module:1	Introduction	5 hours				
Overview of Embedded Systems, Design challenges, Embedded processor technology, Hardware Design, Micro-controller architecture -8051, PIC, and ARM.						
Module:2 I/O Interfacing Techniques 8 hours						
Memory interfacing, A/D, D/A, Timers, Watch-dog timer, Counters, Encoder & Decoder, UART, Sensors and actuators interfacing.						
Module:3 Architecture of Special Purpose Computing System 6 hours						
ATM, Hand	dheld devices, Data Compressor, Image Capturing Devices-A	architecture and				
Requiremen	ts, Challenges & Constraints of special purpose computing system					
Module:4	Programming Tools	7 hours				
Evolution of embedded programming tools, Modelling programs, Code optimization, Logic analyzers, Programming environment.						
Module:5	Iodule:5 Real Time Operating System 8 hours					

Classification of Real time system, Issues & challenges in RTS, Real time scheduling schemes-EDF-RMS & Hybrid techniques, eCOS, POSIX, Protothreads. **Module:6** Embedded Networking Protocols 5 hours Inter Integrated Circuits (I2C), Controller Area Network, Embedded Ethernet Controller, RS232, Bluetooth, Zigbee, Wifi. **Module:7** | Applications of Embedded Systems 4 hours Introduction to embedded system applications using case studies – Role in Agriculture sector, Automotive electronics, Consumer Electronics, Industrial controls, Medical Electronics. **Contemporary Issues Module:8** 2 hours **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours **Text Book** 1. Marilyn Wolf, Computers as Components – Principles of Embedded Computing System Design, Fourth Edition, Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 2016. Reference Books 1. Embedded Systems Architecture, Programming and Design, by Raj Kamal, McGraw Hill Education, 3e, 2015. Embedded System Design a Unified Hardware/Sofware Introduction, by Vahid G Frank and Givargis Tony, John Wiley & Sons, 2009. Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, FAT. **Recommended by Board of Studies** 04-03-2022 **Approved by Academic Council** No. 65 17-03-2022 Date

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE306L	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			ion
		1.0			

- 1. To impart artificial intelligence principles, techniques, and its history.
- 2. To assess the applicability, strengths, and weaknesses of the basic knowledge representation, problem solving, and learning methods in solving engineering problems
- 3. To develop intelligent systems by assembling solutions to concrete computational problems

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Evaluate Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations.
- 2. Apply basic principles of AI in solutions that require problem-solving, inference, perception, knowledge representation and learning.
- 3. Demonstrate knowledge of reasoning, uncertainty, and knowledge representation for solving realworld problems
- 4. Analyse and illustrate how search algorithms play a vital role in problem-solving

Module:1 Introduction 6 hours

Introduction- Evolution of AI, State of Art -Different Types of Artificial Intelligence-Applications of AI-Subfields of AI-Intelligent Agents- Structure of Intelligent Agents-Environments

Module:2 Problem Solving based on Searching

6 hours

Introduction to Problem Solving by searching Methods-State Space search, Uninformed Search Methods-Uniform Cost Search, Breadth First Search-Depth First Search-Depth- limited search, Iterative deepening depth-first, Informed Search Methods- Best First Search, A* Search.

Module 3 | Local Search and Adversarial Search

5 hours

Local Search algorithms – Hill-climbing search, Simulated annealing, Genetic Algorithm, Adversarial Search: Game Trees and Minimax Evaluation, Elementary two-players games: tictac-toe, Minimax with Alpha-Beta Pruning.

Module:4 Logic and Reasoning

8 hours

Introduction to Logic and Reasoning -Propositional Logic-First Order Logic-Inference in First Order Logic- Unification, Forward Chaining, Backward Chaining, Resolution.

Module:5 Uncertain Knowledge and Reasoning

5 hours

Quantifying Uncertainty - Bayes Rule -Bayesian Belief Network- Approximate Inference in Bayesian networks

Module:6 Planning

7 hours

Classical planning, Planning as State-space search, Forward search, backward search, planning graphs, Hierarchical Planning, Planning and acting in Nondeterministic domains – Sensor-less Planning, Multiagent planning

Module:7 | Communicating, Perceiving and Acting

Con	nmunica	tion-Fundamentals of Langu	age -Probabil	istic Langua	ge Processing	-Information		
Ret	rieval- In	formation Extraction-Percep	ption-Image Fo	ormation- Ob	ject Recogniti	on.		
Me	odule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours		
				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours		
Tex	t Book							
	 Russell, S. and Norvig, P. 2015. Artificial Intelligence - A Modern Approach, 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall. 							
Ref	erence B	ooks						
1.	K. R Cho	owdhary, Fundamentals of A	rtificial Intelli	gence, Sprin	ger, 2020.			
2	Alpaydin	, E. 2010. Introduction to M	Iachine Learnin	ng. 2nd Editi	on, MIT Press	•		
M	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT							
R	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022							
\mathbf{A}	pproved	by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-202	22		

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE307L	Compiler Design	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		ion	
		1.0			

- 1. To provide fundamental knowledge of various language translators.
- 2. To make students familiar with lexical analysis and parsing techniques.
- 3. To understand the various actions carried out in semantic analysis.
- 4. To make the students get familiar with how the intermediate code is generated.
- 5. To understand the principles of code optimization techniques and code generation.
- 6. To provide foundation for study of high-performance compiler design.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Apply the skills on devising, selecting, and using tools and techniques towards compiler design.
- 2. Develop language specifications using context free grammars (CFG).
- 3. Apply the ideas, the techniques, and the knowledge acquired for the purpose of developing software systems.
- 4. Constructing symbol tables and generating intermediate code.
- 5. Obtain insights on compiler optimization and code generation.

Module:1	Introduction To Compilation And Lexical Analysis	7 hours				
Introduction	to LLVM - Structure and Phases of a Compiler-Design Issue	es-Patterns- Lexemes-				
Tokens-Attr	ibutes-Specification of Tokens-Extended Regular Expression-	Regular expression to				
Deterministi	c Finite Automata (Direct method) - Lex - A Lexical Analyzer	Generator.				
Module:2	Syntax Analysis	8 hours				
Role of Parser- Parse Tree - Elimination of Ambiguity – Top-Down Parsing - Recursive Descent						
Parsing - LL (1) Grammars - Shift Reduce Parsers- Operator Precedence Parsing - LR Parsers,						
Construction of SLR Parser Tables and Parsing- CLR Parsing- LALR Parsing.						
Module:3	Semantics Analysis	5 hours				
Syntax Dire	cted Definition – Evaluation Order - Applications of Syntax	Directed Translation -				
Syntax Direc	cted Translation Schemes - Implementation of L-attributed Synta	ax Directed Definition.				
Module:4	Intermediate Code Generation	5 hours				
Variants of	Syntax trees - Three Address Code- Types - Declarations - Pro	ocedures - Assignment				
Statements -	Translation of Expressions - Control Flow - Back Patching- Sv	vitch Case Statements.				
Module:5	Code Optimization	6 hours				
Loop optimi	zations-Principal Sources of Optimization -Introduction to Data	Flow Analysis - Basic				
Blocks - Opt	Blocks - Optimization of Basic Blocks - Peephole Optimization - The DAG Representation of Basic					
Blocks -Loo	Blocks -Loops in Flow Graphs - Machine Independent Optimization- Implementation of a naïve					
code generat	tor for a virtual Machine- Security checking of virtual machine	code.				
Module:6	Code Generation	5 hours				

Issues in the design of a code generator- Target Machine- Next-Use Information - Register Allocation and Assignment- Runtime Organization- Activation Records. 7 hours Module:7 **Parallelism** Parallelization-Automatic Parallelization- Optimizations for Cache Locality and Vectorization-Domain Specific Languages-Compilation-Instruction Scheduling and Software Pipelining-Impact of Language Design and Architecture Evolution on Compilers- Static Single Assignment 2 hours Module:8 **Contemporary Issues Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book A. V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi and Jeffrey D. Ullman, Compilers: Principles, techniques, & tools, 2007, Second Edition, Pearson Education, Boston. Reference Books Watson, Des. A Practical Approach to Compiler Construction. Germany, Springer International Publishing, 2017. Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, and FAT **Recommended by Board of Studies** 04-03-2022 **Approved by Academic Council** No. 65 Date 17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C	
BCSE307P	Compiler Design Lab	0	0	2	1	
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		sion		
			1.0			

- 1. To provide fundamental knowledge of various language translators.
- 2. To make students familiar with phases of compiler.
- 3. To provide foundation for study of high-performance compiler design.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Apply the skills on devising, selecting, and using tools and techniques towards compiler design.
- 2. Develop language specifications using context free grammars (CFG).
- 3. Apply the ideas, the techniques, and the knowledge acquired for the purpose of developing software systems.
- 4. Constructing symbol tables and generating intermediate code.
- 5. Obtain insights on compiler optimization and code generation.

Indicative Experiments

- 1. Implementation of LEXR using LLVM.
- 2. Implementation of handwritten parser using LLVM
- 3. Generating code with the LLVM backend.
- 4. Defining a real programming language.
- 5. Write a recursive descent parser for the CFG language and implement it using LLVM.
- 6. Write a LR parser for the CFG language and implement it in the using LLVM.
- 7. Intro to Flex and Bison. Modify the scanner and parser so that terminating a statement with "; b" instead of ";" results in the output being printed in binary.
- 8. Using LLVM-style RTTI for the AST and Generating IR from the AST.
- 9. Converting types from an AST description to LLVM types.
- 10. Emitting assembler text and object code.

Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours

Text Book(s)

Learn LLVM 12: A beginner's guide to learning LLVM compiler tools and core libraries with C++

Reference Books

1. Watson, Des. A Practical Approach to Compiler Construction. Germany, Springer International Publishing, 2017.

Mode of assessment: CAT, FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE308L	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	Syllabus version		
		1.0			

- 1. To build an understanding among students about the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications.
- 2. To help students to acquire knowledge in design, implement and analyze performance of OSI and TCP-IP based Architectures.
- 3. To identify the suitable application layer protocols for specific applications and its respective security mechanisms.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.
- 2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network
- 3. Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.
- 4. Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.
- 5. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.

Module:1 Networking Principles and Layered Architecture 6 hours Data Communications and Networking: A Communications Model – Data Communications - Evolution of network, Requirements , Applications, Network Topology (Line configuration, Data Flow), Protocols and Standards, Network Models (OSI, TCP/IP)

Module:2 Circuit and Packet Switching 7 hours

Switched Communications Networks – Circuit Switching – Packet Switching – Comparison of Circuit Switching and Packet Switching – Implementing Network Software, Networking Parameters(Transmission Impairment, Data Rate and Performance)

Module:3 Data Link Layer 8 hours

Error Detection and Correction – Hamming Code , CRC, Checksum- Flow control mechanism – Sliding Window Protocol - GoBack - N - Selective Repeat - Multiple access Aloha - Slotted Aloha - CSMA, CSMA/CD – IEEE Standards(IEEE802.3 (Ethernet), IEEE802.11(WLAN))-RFID- Bluetooth Standards

Module:4 Network Layer 8 hours

IPV4 Address Space – Notations – Classful Addressing – Classless Addressing – Network Address Translation – IPv6 Address Structure – IPv4 and IPv6 header format

Routing-Link State and Distance Vector Routing Protocols- Implementation-Performance Analysis- Packet Tracer

TCP and	UDP-Congestion Control-Effe	cts of Conge	estion-Tr	affic Management-To	CP Congestion			
Control-Congestion Avoidance Mechanisms-Queuing Mechanisms-QoS Parameters								
Module	:7 Application layer				3 hours			
Applicati	Application layer-Domain Name System-Case Study: FTP-HTTP-SMTP-SNMP							
Module:8 Contemporary Issues 2 hours								
			Т	otal Lecture hours:	45 hours			
Text Boo	k							
Hill	1. Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data communication and Networking, 5th Edition, 2017, McGraw Hill Education.							
Referenc	e Books							
	 James F. Kurose and Keith W.Ross, Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach, 6th Edition, 2017, Pearson Education. 							
2. William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communication", 10th Edition, 2017, Pearson, United Kingdom.								
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, and FAT								
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022								
Approv	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022							

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	C
BCSE308P	Computer Networks Lab	0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version			sion
			1	.0	

- 1. To build an understanding among students about the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications.
- 2. To help students to acquire knowledge in design, implement and analyze performance of OSI and TCP-IP based Architectures.
- 3. To identify the suitable application layer protocols for specific applications and its respective security mechanisms

Course Outcome

On completion of this course, student should be able to:

- 1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.
- 2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network.
- 3. Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer.
- 4. Design sub-netting and analyze the performance of network layer with various routing protocols.
- 5. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate transport layer protocol for real time applications with appropriate security mechanism.

Indicative Experiments

Text book

- 1. Study of Basic Network Commands, Demo session of all networking hardware and Functionalities
- 2. Error detection and correction mechanisms
- 3. Flow control mechanisms
- 4. IP addressing Classless addressing
- 5. Observing Packets across the network and Performance Analysis of Routing protocols
- 6. Socket programming (TCP and UDP) Some challenging experiments can be given on Socket programming
- 7. Simulation of unicast routing protocols

Approved by Academic Council

- 8. Simulation of Transport layer Protocols and analysis of congestion control techniques in network
- 9. Develop a DNS client server to resolve the given host name or IP address

1	W.Richard Stevens, Unix Network Programming, 2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.							
N	Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT							
Recommended by Board of Studies 04-03-2022								

No. 65

Total Laboratory Hours:

Date

17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	C
BCSE309L	Cryptography and Network Security	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	llabu	s ver	sion
			1	.0	

- 1. To explore the concepts of basic number theory and cryptographic techniques.
- 2. To impart concept of Hash and Message Authentication, Digital Signatures and authentication protocols.
- 3. To reveal the basics of transport layer security, Web Security and various types of System Security.

Course Outcomes

On completion of this course, students should be able to:

- 1. To know the fundamental mathematical concepts related to security.
- 2. To understand concept of various cryptographic techniques.

Module:7 E-mail, Web and System Security

- 3. To apprehend the authentication and integrity process of data for various applications
- 4. To know fundamentals of Transport layer security, web security, E-Mail Security and IP Security

Module:1 Fundamentals of Number Theory	5 hours							
Finite Fields and Number Theory: Modular arithmetic, Euclidian Algorithm, Primality Testing:								
Fermats and Eulers theorem, Chinese Reminder theorem, Discrete Logarithms.								
Module:2 Symmetric Encryption Algorithms	7 hours							
Symmetric key cryptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream cipher, B	lock cipher: DES,							
AES,IDEA, Block Cipher Operation, Random Bit Generation and RC4								
Module:3 Asymmetric Encryption Algorithm and Key Exchange	8 hours							
Asymmetric key cryptographic techniques: principles, RSA, ElGama	l, Elliptic Curve							
cryptography, Homomorphic Encryption and Secret Sharing, Key dist	ribution and Key							
exchange protocols, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Man-in-the-Meddle Atta	ick							
Module:4 Message Digest and Hash Functions	5 hours							
Requirements for Hash Functions, Security of Hash Functions, Message Dig	est (MD5), Secure							
Hash Function (SHA),Birthday Attack, HMAC								
Module:5 Digital Signature and Authentication Protocols	7 hours							
Authentication Requirements, Authentication Functions, Message Auth	entication Codes,							
Digital Signature Authentication, Authentication Protocols, Digital Signature	e Standards, RSA							
Digital Signature, Elgamal based Digital Signature, Authentication Applications: Kerberos,								
X.509 Authentication Service, Public Key Infrastructure (PKI)								
Module:6 Transport Layer Security and IP Security	4 hours							
Transport-Layer Security, Secure Socket Layer(SSL),TLS, IP Security: Overview: IP Security								
Transport-Layer Security, Secure Socket Layer(SSL),TLS, IP Security: Ove Architecture, Encapsulating Payload Security	rview: IP Security							

Electronic Mail Security, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME, Web Security: Web Security Considerations, Secure Electronic Transaction Protocol Intruders, Intrusion Detection, Password Management, Firewalls: Firewall Design Principles, Trusted Systems. **Module:8 Contemporary Issues** 2 hours **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book Cryptography and Network Security-Principles and Practice, 8th Edition, by Stallings William, published by Pearson, 2020 Reference Books Cryptography and Network Security, 3rd Edition, by Behrouz A Forouzan and Depdeep Mukhopadhyay, published by McGrawHill, 2015 Mode of Evaluation: CAT, written assignment, Quiz, and FAT 04-03-2022 **Recommended by Board of Studies**

No. 65

Date

17-03-2022

Approved by Academic Council

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE309P Cryptography and Network Security Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabus	ver	sion
			1	.0	

- 1. Understand various Private and Public Key cryptographic algorithms.
- 2. To learn about hash functions and digital signature algorithms
- 3. Acquire knowledge in various network security models

Course Outcome

On completion of this course, students should be able to:

- 1. Implement various cipher techniques without using standard cryptographic library functions
- 2. Develop the various hash functions and digital signature algorithms for different applications
- 3. Develop various secured networking-based application

Indicative Experiments

- 1. Consider a sender and receiver who need to exchange data confidentially using symmetric encryption. Write program that implements DES encryption and decryption using a 64 bit key size and 64 bit block size
- 2. Consider a sender and receiver who need to exchange data confidentially using symmetric encryption. Write program that implements AES encryption and decryption using a 64/128/256 bits key size and 64 bit block size.
- 3 Develop an chipper scheme by using RSA
- 4. Develop a MD5 hash algorithm that finds the Message Authentication Code (MAC)
- Find a Message Authentication Code (MAC) for given variable size message by using SHA-128 and SHA-256 Hash algorithm. Measure the Time consumptions for varying message size for both SHA-128 and SHA- 256.
- 6 Develop the Digital Signature standard (DSS) for verifying the legal communicating parties
- Design a Diffie Hellman multiparty key exchange protocol and perform Man-in-the-Middle Attack.
- 8 Develop a simple client and server application using SSL socket communication
- Develop a simple client server model using telnet and capture the packets transmitted with tshark. Analyze the pcap file and get the transmitted data (plain text) using any packet capturing library.
- Develop a web application that implements JSON web token

	Total I	Laborator	y Hours	30 hours				
Mode of assessment: Continuous Assessment, FAT								
Recommended by Board of Studies	04-03-2022							
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022					

Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	BBIT207L	Molecular Biology	166
2.	BBIT207P	Molecular Biology Lab	168
3.	BBIT208L	Biochemistry	169
4.	BBIT324L	Cell Biology and Genetics	171
5.	BBIT327L	Data Analytics in Bioinformatics	173
6.	BBIT401L	Molecular Modelling and Drug Design	175
7.	BBIT417L	Analytical Bioinformatics	177
8.	BBIT417P	Analytical Bioinformatics Lab	179
9.	BBIT418L	Biological Databases	180
10.	BBIT418P	Biological Databases Lab	182

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	С
BBIT207L	Molecular Biology	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	BBIT202L, BBIT202P, BBIT204L, BBIT204P	Sy	llabu	s vei	sion
			1	1.0	

- 10. Build a basic understanding of origin and development of molecular biology.
- 11. Introduce fundamental concepts of molecular biology.
- 12. Exemplify applications of molecular biology in other disciplines.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Formulate the basic concepts of molecular biology.
- 2. Describe the design principles of molecular biology.
- 3. Examine the fundamental molecular processes involved in central dogma.
- 4. Identify the problems in nucleic acids and protein metabolism.
- 5. Evaluate the concepts learnt in regulation of gene expression.
- 6. Apply the techniques to relate biological macromolecules and their function.

Module:1 Genome Organization

6 hours

Structure of DNA - Nucleotides, Nucleosides, Sugar, Bases, Bonds involved in double stranded DNA; Chargaff's rule; Genome organization in prokaryotes and eukaryotes; Chromosome structure — Different types of histones and chromosome packing; Central dogma of life; DNA and RNA as genetic material; Differences between DNA and RNA.

Module:2 | **DNA Replication**

6 hours

Classical experiments to understand mechanism of DNA replication; Proteins involved in replication, Replication in prokaryotes; End replication problem; Different models of DNA replication; Differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic replication; Inhibitors of DNA replication.

Module:3 DNA Damage and Repair Mechanisms

6 hours

Endogenous - Replication errors, DNA base mismatches and topoisomerase-DNA complexes, Spontaneous base deamination, Abasic sites, Oxidative DNA damage, DNA methylation; Exogenous- Environmental, Physical and Chemical agents; Ionizing radiation, Ultraviolet radiation, Alkylating agents, Aromatic amines, Toxins; DNA repair pathways - Base excision repair, Nucleotide excision repair, Mismatch repair, Homologous recombination and Non-homologous end joining.

Module:4 Transcription

7 hours

Events occurring in promoter region, Mechanism of RNA synthesis - Initiation, Elongation, Termination and Transcription cycle; Differences between prokaryotic and eukaryotic transcription; Post-transcriptional modifications of mRNA, tRNA and rRNA; RNA splicing, Alternative splicing; Inhibitors of transcription.

Module:5 | Translation

7 hours

Features of genetic code, Deciphering genetic code; Structure of mRNA, tRNA and Ribosomes; Translation process - Initiation, Elongation and Termination; Post translational modification of proteins and their significance; Inhibitors of translation.

Module:6 | Prokaryotic Gene Regulation

Pro	Promoter, Repressor, Operator and Inducer; Operon concept - Lac and Trp operon.								
\mathbf{M}	odule:7 Recombination and Reverse	Transcript	tion		5 hours				
Rec	Recombination - Conjugation, Transformation, Transduction and sexduction; Reverse								
tran	scription - Classification and life cycl	le of retrov	irus, Stru	cture and funct	tion of reverse				
tran	scriptase, Mechanism of reverse transcri	ption.							
\mathbf{M}	odule:8 Techniques in Molecular Bio	ology and A	pplication	ons	4 hours				
Ele	ctrophoretic mobility-shift assay,	DNAse	footpr	inting assay,	Chromatin				
imn	nunoprecipitation, CRISPR-Cas9, RNA	interference	e.						
			Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours				
Tex	xt Book(s)								
1.	Molecular Biology, by David Freifeld	er, 2 nd Edit	ion, Repr	rint 2020, Naro	sa Publishers,				
	New Delhi, India.								
2.	Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry,	, by David	L Nelson	and Michael	M Cox, 8 th				
	Edition, 2021, W H Freeman publisher,	USA.							
Ref	Ference Books								
1.	Molecular Cell Biology, by Harvey Loc	dish, Arnold	l Berk, Ch	ris A Kaiser, M	lonty Krieger,				
	Anthony Bretscher, Hidde Ploegh, Kels	sey C Martin	n, Michae	l Yaffe, and An	gelika Amon,				
	9 th Edition, 2020, WH Freeman Publish	ner, New Yo	ork, USA.						
2.	Molecular Biology, by Michael M Co	ox, Jennifer	Doudna	and Michael C	D'Donnell, 2 nd				
	Edition, 2015, WH Freeman publisher,				,				
3.	Molecular Biology of the Cell, by Bruce	e Alberts, A	lexander l	Johnson, Julian	Lewis, Martin				
Raff, Keith Roberts and Peter Walter, 7 th Edition, 2022, Garland Science, New York.									
M	lode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz, Assign	nment and	FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies 18-02-2022									
_	Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022								

C	ourse Code	Cor	urse Title			L	T	P	C
BB	SIT207P	Molecul	ar Biolog	y Lab		0	0	2	1
Pro	e-requisite	BBIT202L, BBIT202	P, BBIT2	04L, BBIT	204P	Sy	llabus	vers	ion
								0	
	rse Objectives								
	Develop analyti								
8. <i>A</i>	Analyse biomac	cromolecules.							
Com	rse Outcomes								
		e process of isolating bio	macromol	ecules					
		ality and quantity of bior							
	1	, ₁ ,							
Indi	cative Experin	nents							
1.	Micropipette	usage and calibration							
2.	Preparation of buffers and reagents for molecular biology								
3.	Spectrophotometric analysis of DNA, RNA and Protein								
4.	Quality check and quantitation of DNA by spectrophotometry								
5.	Bacterial Gen	omic DNA isolation							
6	Separation of	DNA by agarose gel elec	ctrophores	is					
7	Plant Genomi	c DNA isolation							
8	Human Genor	mic DNA isolation							
9	Total cellular	RNA isolation by Trizol	method.						
10	Isolation of pr	otein from different sour	rces						
11	Separation of	proteins by SDS-PAGE							
				Total Lal	oratory	hour	S:	30 h	ours
Refe	rence Book: M	lolecular Biology Techni	iques: A C						
		Miller, Melissa Srougi,	-		•				l
	lon, UK								
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT and Oral examination									
Recommended by Board of Studies 18-02-2022									
App	roved by Acad	demic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2	2022			

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BBIT208L	Biochemistry	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabu	s vei	rsion
			1	1.0	

- 1. Sketch the chemical structure of biomolecules.
- 2. Compare and contrast the structure and function of macromolecules.
- 3. Construct metabolic pathways and to analyze metabolism.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Interpret cell behavior based on physical and chemical composition.
- 2. Relate water interaction with macromolecules in biological system.
- 3. Analyze structure and function of carbohydrates and proteins.
- 4. Infer metabolic reactions and its role in the cell.
- 5. Classify lipids and nucleic acids based on its composition.
- 6. Distinguish functions of biological molecule based on their features.

Module:1 Foundations of Biochemistry

5 hours

Properties of living system- review on cellular, chemical, physical, genetic and evolutionary backgrounds to biochemistry.

Module:2 Water and Buffers

6 hours

Structure of water, Solvent and ionization property of water and water as a reactant, pH and buffers and their importance.

Module:3 | Carbohydrates

6 hours

Classification, Structure and function, Glycoconjugates: Proteoglycans, Glycoproteins and glycolipids.

Module:4 | Metabolism of Carbohydrates

6 hours

Glycolysis, TCA cycle, Oxidative phosphorylation, Gluconeogenesis and pentose phosphate pathway and their regulation.

Module:5 | Amino Acids

6 hours

Classification, Structure and biological importance of amino acids, Acid base properties and stereochemistry of amino acids, Amino acid synthesis precursors and routes of non-essential amino acids.

Module:6 Proteins and their Structural Features

6 hours

Classification and function of proteins, Structural elucidation of proteins- primary, secondary, tertiary and quaternary (Silk fibroin, Collagen, Myoglobin and Hemoglobin).

Module:7 | Fatty Acids, Lipids and Nucleic Acids

8 hours

Classification, structure, properties, function and metabolism of fatty acids; Classification, structure, properties and biological function of simple lipids triacylglycerol and waxes. Compound lipids- phospholipids and glycolipids, Cholesterol- structure, properties and importance. Composition, properties and function of nucleic acids, Metabolism-synthesis of purines and pyrimidines.

Module:8 | Contemporary Issues

		Total Lectu	re hours		45 hours				
Tex	at Book(s)								
1.	Lehninger Principles of Biochemi	stry: Internation	nal Editio	on, by David L.	Nelson and				
	Michael M. Cox., 8th Edition, 2019	Michael M. Cox., 8 th Edition, 2019, W.H. Freeman & Co Ltd., USA.							
Ref	erence Books								
1.	Biochemistry, by U. Satyanarayan and U. Chakrapani, 6 th Edition, 2021, Elsevier, India.								
2.	Voet's Biochemistry, by Donald V	oet, Judith G. V	oet, 4th I	Edition, 2021, W	iley India.				
3.	Biochemistry, by Jeremy M. Berg,	Lubert Stryer,	John Tyn	noczko and Greg	gory Gatto,				
	9th Edition, 2019, Macmillan Inter	national Highe	r Educatio	on, New York, U	SA.				
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Assignmen	nt, Quiz and F	AT						
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022							
Approved by Academic Council No. 65 Date 17-03-2022									

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C		
BBIT324L	Cell Biology and Genetics	3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version					
			1	1.0			

- 1. Recall the basics of cell biology and genetics
- 2. Summarize the concepts of membrane transport, signal transduction and heritable variations
- 3. Describe Mendelian, it's deviations and role of population genetics

Course Outcomes

- 1. Characterize the features of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells, their composition, spatial and molecular organization of cellular organelles
- 2. Summarize the types of transport mechanisms and throw light on process of cell division
- 3. Describe the mechanisms of signal transduction
- 4. Relate the principles of Mendelian genetics and non-Mendelian variations
- 5. Outline the mechanisms of sex determination
- 6. Understand the concepts of population genetics and human genetics in health and diseases

Module:1 Cell Types, their Structure and Function

5 hours

Cell - Unit of life, Cell morphology, Difference between bacterial, Plant and Animal cells, Structure and function of membranes, Membrane organization and composition, Structure and functions of cell organelles - Nucleus, Mitochondria, Ribosome, Golgi bodies, Lysosomes, Endoplasmic reticulum, Peroxisomes, Chloroplast and vacuoles.

Module:2 Cytoskeleton and Cell Division

6 hours

Cytoskeletal elements and architecture - Intermediate filaments, Microtubules, and Microfilaments, Microtrabecular system (lattice) of cytoplasm, Shaping of the cells and mechanical support - Cell to cell integration, Extracellular matrix, Cell locomotion (amoeboid, flagella, ciliary movement), Types of cell division, Mitosis and Meiosis, Cell cycle and Molecules that control cell cycle.

Module:3 Cellular Transport Systems

6 hours

Transport types - Passive and Active transport, Permeases, Na+/K+, Ca2+ - ATPase pumps, ATP dependent proton pumps Cotransport, Symport, Antiport, Role of lysosomal and vacuolar membrane in cellular transport, Transport into prokaryotic cells, Endocytosis and Exocytosis, Entry of viruses and toxins into the cells.

Module:4 Cell Signaling

6 hours

Types - Autocrine, Paracrine, and Endocrine signaling molecules, Secondary signaling molecules - G-protein coupled signal transduction pathways involving cAMP, cGMP, IP3, DAG and Ca2+ as second messengers.

Module:5 Mendelian Genetics

5 hours

Basic principles of heredity, Mendel's expewriments, Genetic terminology, Mendel's law of genetics, Monohybrid cross, Dihybrid cross; Deviations of Mendel's ratios – Genetic

interactions, Epistasis, Pleiotropy, Penetrance and Expressivity, Multiple alleles. Module:6 **Heritable Variations** 6 hours Linkage, Crossing over and Chromosome mapping, Crossing over as physical basis of recombination, Gene mapping and Recombination frequencies, Coupling and Repulsion linkages, Calculating recombination frequency, Structural changes in chromosomes -Duplications, Deletions, Inversions and Translocations. **Sex Determination Population Genetics and Human Genetics** Module:7 Sex determination and Sex-linked characteristics - Chromosomal systems, Genic systems, Environmental sex determination, Sex-determination in Drosophila melanogaster and humans, Concept of dosage compensation, Mitochondrial and multifactorial inheritance and diseases, Sex-linked, Sex-influenced, and Sex-limited traits, Y-linked characteristics. Derivation of Hardy and Weinberg's equilibrium, Factors affecting the equilibrium, Role of Euphenics, Eugenics and euthenics, Human Pedigree - Autosomal and Allosomal; Genetic counseling and Prenatal diagnosis, Epigenetics and Genomic imprinting, Role of genes in cancer. Module:8 **Contemporary Issues:** 2 hours **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) The Cell: A Molecular Approach, by Geoffrey M Cooper, 8th Edition. 2019, Oxford University Press, New York. Genetics, by Monroe W. Strickberger, 3rd Edition, 2015, Pearson Education, Delhi, India. Reference Books Cell And Molecular Biology, by De Robertis E D P, 8th Edition, 2011. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, New York, USA. 2. Genetics: A Conceptual Approach, by Benjamin A. Pierce, 7th Edition 2020. W H

Freeman company; New York, USA.

Recommended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BBIT327L	Data Analytics in Bioinformatics	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version			
			1.	.0	

- 1. Provide an overview of the Machine Learning concepts and practices in Bioinformatics
- 2. Gain experience in applications and limitations of Machine Learning
- 3.To encompass a broad range of approaches to data analysis across the biological sciences

Course Outcomes

- 1. Develop an appreciation for what is involved in Learning models from data
- 2. Understand how to evaluate models generated from data
- 3. Access public-domain biological datasets
- 4. Analyze genomics using decision trees, and random forests
- 5. Analyze and visualize biological data sets using R packages for machine learning
- 6. Design computational experiments for training and evaluating machine learning methods for solving bioinformatics problems

Module:1 Machine Learning

7 hours

Supervised learning - Learning process and its methodologies, Classification and its types, Regression, Unsupervised learning - Clustering in unsupervised learning, Clustering in Bioinformatics - Genetic data

Module:2 Feature Selection and Genomic Technology

6 hours

Dimensionality reduction techniques - Principles, Benefits and Limitations of dimension reduction methods, Components of dimension reduction, Methods of dimensionality reduction

Module:3 Gene Selection using Omics Data

7 hours

Approaches for Gene selection - Multi-level omics data intergration, Machine learning approaches for multi-level data integration, Random forest algorithm in imbalance genomics classification - Proposed model

Module:4 | Microarray Data Optimization

6 hours

Microarray data, Grey Wolf Optimization (GWO) Algorithm, Studies on GWO variants, Application of GWO in medical domain, Application of GWO in Microarray data, Future work

Module:5 Image Processing Techniques

6 hours

Various image segmentation techniques, Deal with image dataset, Class imbalance problem, Optimization of hyperparameter, Case study, Using AI to detect Coronavirus

Module:6 Healthcare Solutions

6 hours

Using machine learning approaches for different purpose, Various resources of medical data set for research, Deep learning in Health care, Projects in medical imaging and diagnostics

Module:7 | Signal Processing Techniques

5 hours

Basic definition of anatomy and cell at micro level, Signal processing - Genome signal processing, Hotspots identification algorithm, Results - Experimental investigations, Analysis using machine learning meterics

M	odule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours			
				Total I	Lecture hours:	45 hours			
Tex	t Book				-				
1	Data Analytics in Bioinformatics: A Machine Learning Perspective by Rabinarayan								
	Satpathy, Xiaobo Zhang, Sachi Nandan Mohanty, Suneeta Satpathy, Tanupriya								
	Choudhury, 2021, John Wiley & Sons.								
Ref	erence B	Book							
1	Hands-c	on machine learning with Sciki	t-Learn, Ker	as, and Te	ensorFlow: Con	cepts, tools,			
	and tech	niques to build intelligent syst	ems, by Aur	élien Gér	on, 2019, O'Rei	illy Media, Inc.,			
	1005 Gr	avenstein Highway North, Sel	oastopol, CA	95472.					
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment,	Quiz, and I	FAT					
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	18-02-2022	2					
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022				

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BBIT401L	Molecular Modelling and Drug Design	3	0	0	3
Pre-Requisite	BBIT205L, BBIT205P	Syllabus version			
			1	1.0	

- 1. Elaborate the methods in molecular mechanics and quantum mechanics.
- 2. Illustrate the concept of molecular simulation and modelling techniques.
- 3. Explain various lead seeking methods and lead optimization.
- 4. Generalize the statistical modeling principles & optimization using computer applications.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Derive the various force fields and quantum mechanical equations.
- 2. Explore the concept of geometry optimization and molecular dynamics.
- 3. Interpret the physicochemical properties and the techniques involved in QSAR.
- 4. Validate the diversity of drug targets.
- 5. Relate the applications of computers in pharmaceutical product development.
- 6. Use the various chemical, biochemical and pharmaceutical databases.

Module: 1 Quantum Mechanics 8 Hours Experimental basis of quantum physics, Computing of physical principles, Bohr's model, Schrodinger wave equation, Born-Oppenheimer approximation, Quantum mechanical methods, Molecular orbital theory, Single point energy calculation, Bio-organic reaction mechanism, Applications of quantum mechanics. Module: 2 Molecular Mechanics 7 Hours Overview of Molecular mechanics, Principles of stereoisomerism, Concept of hydrophobic and hydrophilic interactions, Energy contribution and distance of non-covalent interactions, Allosteric mechanism, Force fields and types. Module: 3 Molecular Simulation 7 Hours

Module: 3	Molecular Simulation	7 Hours
Geometry op	timization, Steepest descent and conjugate gradient	method, Molecular
dynamics, Int	egration of equation of motion - Verlet algorithm, Mon	te-carlo simulation and
applications, C	Geometric similarity of structures.	

Module: 4 Drug Discovery								6	Hours			
	Drug	design	process,	Drug	targets,	Properties	of	drugs,	Overview	of	clinical	trials,
	Pharm	Pharmacogenomics										

Module: 5	Lead B	Based Drug Desi	ign				5 Hou	5 Hours			
Virtual scree	ning, P	Pharmacophore	mapping,	Analog	based	drug	design,	Types	of		
descriptors, QSAR modelling, ADMET prediction, Peptidomimetics.											
Module: 6	Target	Based Drug De	esign	•	•		5 Hor	ırs			

		_				
drug design.						
Modeling of o	drug targets,	Target ident	ification	and validation,	Molecular de	ocking, De novo
	8	8	U			

Knowledge, Skills, and basics of chemoinformatics – SMILES, Internal coordinates, Z-matrix, Cartesian coordinate system, Characterizing potential energy surface, Molecular visualization, Computational resources for molecular modelling and drug designing – databases and software.

data	databases and software.							
Module: 8		Contemporary Issues		2 hours				
			Total	Lecture hours	: 45 hours			
Text	books							
	In Silic	co Drug Discovery ar	nd Design: Theo	ry, Methods,	Challenges, and			
1.	Applications, by Claudio N. Cavasotto, 1st Edition, 2015, CRC Press Florida,							
	USA,							
	Computational Methods to Study the Structure and Dynamics of Biomolecules							
2.	and Biomolecular Processes: From Bioinformatics to Molecular Quantum Mechanics,							
	by Adam Liwo, 2 nd Edition, 2018, Springer, Switzerland,							
Refe	erence boo	oks						
1.	In Silico Medicinal Chemistry: Computational Methods to Support Drug Design, by Nathan							
1.	Brown, Illustrated Edition, 2015, Royal Society of Chemistry; UK,							
	Concepts and Experimental Protocols of Modelling and Informatics in Drug Design, by							
2.	Om Silakari, 1 st Edition, 2020, Academic Press Inc, USA.							
	The Orga	anic Chemistry of Drug De	sign and Drug Actio	on By Richard B	. Silverman, Mark			
3.	W. Holla	W. Holladay, 3 rd Edition, 2014, Academic Press, Elsevier, CA, USA.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, and FAT								
Reco	ommende	d by Board of Studies	18-02-2022					
Approved by Academic Council			No. 65	Date	17-03-2022			
L								

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BBIT417L	Analytical Bioinformatics	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version			
				1.0	

- 1. Adapt basic knowledge on various techniques and areas of applications in bioinformatics
- 2. Analyze common problem in bioinformatics, alignment techniques, ethical issues, public data sources, and evolutionary modelling
- 3. Discover the practical use of tools for specific bioinformatics areas

Course Outcomes

- 1. Apply knowledge of bioinformatics in a practical project
- 2. Develop the ability for critical assessment of scientific research publications in bioinformatics
- 3. Build an understanding of the research process in general, such as research methods, scientificwriting, and research ethics
- 4. Evaluate the main databases at the NCBI and EBI resources
- 5. Compare the databases, tools, repositories and be able to use each one to extract specific information
- 6. Demonstrate the selected tools at NCBI and EBI to run simple analyses on genomic sequences

Module:1	Overview on Bioinformatics	3 hours				
Scope and applications of bioinformatics, Alignment of pairs of sequences; Introduction, Definition						
of sequence alignment, Methods Dot matrix sequence comparison.						
Module:2	Pairwise Sequence Alignment and Database Similarity Search	7 hours				
Dynamic programming algorithm, Needleman-Wunsch, Smith-Waterman, Gap penalty, Assessing						
the significance of an alignment-Database searching for similar sequences, FASTA, BLAST, Other						
methods of comparing database of sequences and patterns						

methods of comparing database of sequences and patterns.

Module:3 **Scoring Matrices** 6 hours

Similarity searches, PAM and BIOSUM matrix, Dayhoff mutation matrix, construction of PAM and BLOSUM matrix; Differences between PAM & BLOSUM.

Multiple Sequence Alignment 6 hours

Dynamic programming, Progressive methods, Iterative methods, MSA using CLUSTALW, PILEUP and CLUSTALX, Purpose and applications of multiple sequence alignment.

Module:5 **Phylogenetic Analysis** 7 hours

Fundamental elements of phylogenetic models, Tree interpretation, Paralogs and Orthologs, Phylogenetic data Analysis, Alignment, Extraction of a Phylogenetic Data Set, Determining the Substitution Model, Tree-Building Methods - Distance, Parsimony, and Maximum Likelihood, Tree Evaluation - Phylogenetics software.

DNA and Protein Sequence Predictions 6 hours

Gene prediction, Prediction of protein secondary structure and Folding Classes, Prediction of specialized structures or Features, Prediction of protein tertiary structure, Software.

Module:7 Artificial Neural Network and Hidden Markov Model 8 hours Basics of artificial neural network, Applications of neural network for nucleotide and protein sequence prediction; Hidden Markov model Introduction, Applications of HMMs - General aspects, Nucleotide and Protein applications. Module:8 **Contemporary Issues:** 2 hours **Total Lecture hours: 45 hours** Text Book(s) Bioinformatics, by Andreas D Baxevanis, Gary D Bader, David S Wishart, 4th Edition, 2020, Wiley, Introduction to Bioinformatics, by Arthur Lesk, 5th Edition, 2019, Oxford University Press, UK. Reference Books 1. Bioinformatics: Methods and Applications, by Dev Bukhsh Singh, Rajesh Kumar Pathak, 1st Edition, 2021, Oxford, UK. Bioinformatics, by Curran B G, Walker R J, 2017, CSB Publishers (P) Ltd., India. Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, and FAT **Recommended by Board of Studies** 18-02-2022

Date

No. 65

17-03-2022

Approved by Academic Council

Course Code		Course Title			P	C	
BBIT417P		Analytical Bioinformatics Lab	0	0	2	1	
Pre-requisite		Nil	Syll	abus	vers	ion	
			1.0				
Cou	ırse Objective	S					
1.	Understand to	he utility of various biological databases that provide	info	rmati	on a	bout	
	nucleic acids and protein.						
2. Explain the concept of pairwise sequence alignment, algorithms and tools for pairwise						wise	
	alignment.						

Course Outcomes

- 1. Characterise and manage the different types of biological data.
- 2. Perform and assess different sequence alignment method.
- 3. Predict and analyse biological macromolecular structures.

Indicative	Experiments
------------	--------------------

- 1. Retrieval of Data from Biological Database
- 2. Protein Sequence Retrieval from Uniprot
- 3. Global and Local Alignment
- 4. Dot Plot Sequence alignment
- 5. BLAST
- 6. Multiple Sequence Alignment and Phylogeny- Clustal O
- 7. Motif/Domain database search
- 8. PDB database
- 9. Protein secondary structure prediction

10.	Protein 3D structure visualization						
	Total Laboratory hours: 30 hours						
Reference Books							
1	Bioinformatics: Concepts, Skills and Applications, by Rastogi S C, Namita Mendiratta,						
	Parag Rastogi, 2 nd Edition, 2018, CSB Publishers (P) Ltd., India.						
2	Introduction to Bioinformatics, by Arthur Lesk, 5th Edition, 2019, Oxford University						
	Press, UK.						
Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FAT and Oral examination							

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment, FA1 and Oral examination					
Recommended by Board of Studies	18-02-2022				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022		

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BBIT418L	Biological Databases	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syll	labus	s ver	sion
		1.0			

- 1. Develop basic knowledge on the available online biological databases
- 2. Create, integrate and mine of all kinds of nucleotide and protein databases
- 3. Analyze latest tools and technologies for biological data analysis and processing

Course Outcomes

- 1. Discuss concepts of biological data and database creations
- 2. Infer the process of biological data integration and mining
- 3. Distinguish among biomolecular sequence databases and structural databases
- 4. Identify various databases employed to determine protein functions, interactions and pathways
- 5. Correlate genomic and transcriptomic databases with microarray data
- 6. Discuss various aspects of cloud based biological data processing techniques and biological big data handling

Module:1 | Sequence Submission Tools

6 hours

Introduction, relational database, motivation of biological database; Central dogma of life - Submission of sequences to the database, sequence formats, Interconversion of molecular sequences.

Module:2 Biological Data Integration and Mining

6 hours

General data integration; Major areas in biological data integration; **Biological data mining**-General and biological data mining; Case study of biological pattern discovery, Case study in biological data mining.

Module:3 Nucleotide and Protein Sequence Databases

7 hours

European molecular biology laboratory (EMBL), NCBI GenBank DNA Data Bank of Japan (DDBJ), Genes and genetic disorders: COSMIC, Clinvar - SNP database (DbSNP), UniProt Knowledgebase - SwissProt and TrEMBL - Protein Information Resource (PIR).

Module:4 Protein Structure Databases

6 hours

Protein data bank (PDB), SCOP - Structural classification of proteins, CATH – Protein structure classification database.

Module:5 | Protein Function, Pathway and Interaction Databases

7 hours

Pfam-protein family database - GO-gene ontology, PROSITE-protein function pattern and profile, ENZYME- Enzyme commission, KEGG Pathway database, BioGRID- Database of Protein, Chemical, and Genetic Interactions; STRING- functional protein association networks, DIP - Database of Interacting Proteins.

Module:6 Genome and Microarray Databases

6 hours

ENSEMBL Human - UCSC Human Genome Browser Gateway and other vertebrate genome databases. DNA microarray: database and basic tools, Gene Expression Omnibus (GEO) and SAGE databases.

Module:7 | Cloud-based Biological Data Processing

5 hours

_	data processing in general, data processing in the cloud; Role of cloud on the huge biological data.	computing in				
Module	8 Contemporary Issues	2 hours				
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours				
Text Boo	$\mathbf{x}(\mathbf{s})$					
1. Bioir	Bioinformatics Database Systems, By Kevin Byron, Katherine G. Herbert, Jason T. L. Wang,					
2017	1st Edition, CRC Press, USA.					
Referenc	e Books					
1. Biolo	gical Database Modeling 1st Edition, by Jake Chen, Amandeep S.,	Amandeep S				
Sidh	, 2012, Artech House Publishers, UK.					
2. Bioir	Bioinformatics: Methods and Applications, by Dev Bukhsh Singh, Rajesh Kumar Pathak,					
1st E	dition, 2021, Oxford, UK.					
Mode of	Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, and FAT					
	ended by Board of Studies 18-02-2022					

No. 65

Date

Approved by Academic Council

17-03-2022

C	Course Code	Cor	ırse Title	L	T	P	C
BI	BIT418P	Biologica	l Databases Lab	0	0	2	1
Pr	e-requisite	Nil		Syl	labus	versi	on
					-	1.0	
Cou	rse Objective	L					
1. F	Provide students	s with the skills to integra	te the different types of biolog	gical da	ata and	d datal	ases
Cou	rse Outcome						
		nd analyse nucleotide an	d protein data from various d	atahase) C		
1. 1	tore to search a	nd analyse ndereotide air	a protein data from various d	atabase			
Indi	icative Experir	nents					
1.		ous types of sequence for	mats				
2.	Explore major nucleotide sequence database						
3.	Investigate major protein sequence database						
4.	_	database related to geneti					
5.		in structural database					
6.	•	ous protein structural clas	sification database				
7.	Inspect the major metabolic pathway database						
8.	Compare vario	ous protein-protein intera	ction database				
9.	•	he major Genome databas					
		e expression database					
	Total Laboratory hours: 30 hours						
Tex	t Book:		•		1		
1	Bioinformatics	s Database Systems, By K	Levin Byron, Katherine G. He	rbert, J	ason '	Γ. L. V	Vang
	1st Edition, 2017, CRC Press, USA.						
Mod	de of assessme	nt: Continuous assessm	ent, FAT and Oral examina	ation			
Rec	ommended by	Board of Studies	18-02-2022				

No. 65

Date

Approved by Academic Council

17-03-2022

PROJECTS AND INTERNSHIP (2023-2024) B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)	
	183

Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	BCSE399J	Summer Industrial Internship	185
2.	BCSE497J	Project - I	186
3.	BCSE498J	Project - II / Internship	187
4.	BCSE499J	One Semester Internship	

Course Code	Course Title		Т	P	C
BCSE399J	Summer Industrial Internship		0	0	1
Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version			
		1.0			

1. The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment and to take up on-site assignment as trainees or interns.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.
- 2. Understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental and societal context.
- 3. Develop the ability to engage in research and to involve in life-long learning.4. Comprehend contemporary issues.

Module Content

Four weeks of work at industry site.

Supervised by an expert at the industry.

Recommended by Board of	09-03-2022		
Studies			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BCSE497J	Project - I	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL		abus	versi	on
		1.0			

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Demonstrate professional and ethical responsibility.
- 2. Evaluate evidence to determine and implement best practice.
- 3. Mentor and support peers to achieve excellence in practice of the discipline.
- 4. Work in multi-disciplinary teams and provide solutions to problems that arise in multi- disciplinary work.

Module Content

Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.

Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.

In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.

Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.

Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

Mode of Evaluation: Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

Recommended by Board of	09-03-2022		
Studies			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

Course Code	Course Title			P	C
BCSE498J	Project – II / Internship	0	0	0	5
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL		abus	versi	on
		1.0			

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Course Outcomes

- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for well-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing.
- 5. Synthesize the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation.

Module Content

- 1. Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage.

Mode of Evaluation: Assessment on the project - project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews.

Recommended by Board of Studies	09-03-2022		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 65	Date	17-03-2022

OPEN ELECTIVE	
(2023-2024)	
B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinforma	itics)
	188

Sl.No.	. Course Code	Course Title
1.	BCSE353E	Information Security Analysis and Audit
2.	BCSE354E	Information Security Management
3.	BCSE391J	Technical Answers to Real Problems Project
4.	BCSE392J	Design Project
5.	BCSE393J	Laboratory Project
6.	BCSE394J	Product Development Project
7.	BCSE395J	Reading Course
8.	BCSE396J	Special Project
9.	BCSE397J	Simulation Project
10.	BSTS301P	Advanced Competitive Coding -I
11.	BSTS302P	Advanced Competitive Coding -II
12.	CFOC102M	Introduction to Cognitive Psychology
13.	CFOC103M	Introduction to Political Theory
14.	CFOC104M	Six Sigma
15.	CFOC105M	Emotional Intelligence
16.	CFOC109M	Design Thinking - A Primer
17.	CFOC118M	Practical Machine Learning with Tensorflow
18.	CFOC122M	Educational Leadership
19.	CFOC133M	E-Business
20.	CFOC152M	Pattern Recognition and Application
21.	CFOC165M	Software testing
22.	CFOC188M	Ethical Hacking
23.	CFOC190M	Positive Psychology
24.	CFOC191M	Forests and their Management
25.	CFOC193M	Bioengineering: An Interface with Biology and Medicine
26.	CFOC197M	Bio-Informatics: Algorithms and Applications
27.	CFOC203M	Natural Hazards
		10

	CFOC227M	GPU Architectures and Programming
20		
30.	CFOC232M	Consumer Behaviour
31.	CFOC235M	Rocket Propulsion
32.	CFOC236M	Aircraft Maintenance
33.	CFOC253M	Plastic Waste Management
34.	CFOC258M	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
35.	CFOC282M	Waste to Energy Conversion
36.	CFOC329M	Design, Technology and Innovation
37.	CFOC332M	Fundamentals of Automotive Systems
38.	CFOC356M	Analog Circuits
39.	CFOC365M	Evolution of Air Interface towards 5G
40.	CFOC384M	Entrepreneurship Essentials
41.	CFOC388M	Energy Resources, Economics and Environment
42.	CFOC391M	Effective Writing
43.	CFOC395M	Speaking Effectively
44.	CFOC397M	Intellectual Property
45.	CFOC400M	Language and Mind
46.	CFOC401M	The Nineteenth - Century English Novel
47.	CFOC402M	Introduction to World Literature
48.	CFOC405M	Economic Growth & Development
49.	CFOC406M	Human Behaviour
50.	CFOC407M	Introduction to Modern Indian Political Thought
51.	CFOC408M	English Literature of the Romantic Period, 1798 – 1832
52.	CFOC416M	Feminism: Concepts and Theories
53.	CFOC419M	Basic Real Analysis
54.	CFOC442M	Robotics and Control: Theory and Practice

55.	CFOC475M	IC Engines and Gas Turbines
56.	CFOC488M	Business Analytics For Management Decision
57.	CFOC490M	Sales and Distribution Management
58.	CFOC493M	Management of Inventory Systems
59.	CFOC494M	Quality Design And Control
60.	CFOC495M	Foundation Course in Managerial Economics
61.	CFOC496M	Engineering Econometrics
62.	CFOC497M	Financial Statement Analysis and Reporting
63.	CFOC498M	Business Statistics
64.	CFOC499M	Global Marketing Management
65.	CFOC500M	Marketing Research and Analysis – II
66.	CFOC503M	Marketing Analytics
67.	CFOC505M	Management of Commercial Banking
68.	CFOC508M	Entrepreneurship
69.	CFOC543M	International Business
70.	CFOC550M	Numerical Analysis
71.	CFOC570M	Public Speaking
72.	CFOC575M	Wildlife Ecology
73.	CFOC578M	Wastewater Treatment and Recycling
74.	CFOC580M	Real-Time Systems
75.	CFOC587M	Economics of Banking and Finance Markets
76.	CFOC591M	Principles Of Management
77.	CFOC594M	Customer Relationship Management

BRIDGE COURSE		
(2023-2024)		
B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinformatics)		
	192	

Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	BBIT100N	Biology	194
2.	BENG101N	Effective English Communication	196
3.	BMAT100N	Mathematics	197

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BBIT100N	Biology	3	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite Nil		Syllabus version		
		1.0			

- 1. To build a basic understanding of origin and evolution of biological beings
- 2. To inculcate fundamental concepts of organization and principles of living systems
- 3. To demonstrate applications of biology in engineering disciplines

Course Outcomes

- 1. Conceive the basic concepts of biology including diversity, evolution, and ecology
- 2. Outline the design principles of cell, its biochemistry, and biophysics
- 3. Interpret and analyze biological flow of information at molecular and hereditary level
- 4. Describe the organismal complexities in animals and plants
- 5. Identify the importance of biology in different engineering disciplines

Module:1 Introduction to biology and evolution 7 hours

Bioscience fundamentals; diversification of life including viruses; Chemical basis of life, early origin of life experiments; Concept of evolution and natural selection; Levels of ecological study; Biotic and abiotic factors in ecosystem.

Module:2 Cell structure and functions

5 hours

Cell as fundamental unit of life; prokaryotic cell structures; Eukaryotic cell structures; Nuclear transport; Endomembrane system; Dynamic cytoskeleton.

Module:3 | Chemistry and complexity of life

6 hours

Structure and functions of bio macromolecules - carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, and nucleic acids

Module:4 Metabolism and energy transformation

5 hours

Driving force for metabolic reactions, ATP energy-coupling; Electrochemical processes-ATP-synthesis and electron transport chain.

Module:5 | **Molecular information**

6 hours

DNA and gene; DNA synthesis; Cell division- mitosis and meiosis; Central dogma of molecular biology; Transcription, RNA processing, and translation; Post-translational modifications.

Module:6 Overview of animal and plant systems

6 hours

Plant forms and functions; Plant cells and tissue systems; Animal tissues, organs, and systems; Animal forms and functions; Animal homeostasis.

Module:7 | Genetics and genomics

5 hours

Mendel's experiment-monohybrid cross and dihybrid cross; Linkage and crossing-over; Mendel's rules and human diseases; Gene sequencing and genomics.

Module:8 Engineering in biology

5 hours

Biology and engineering needs; Bio-inspired design and bio-robotics; Biology and wellness e.g.

reti	nal prosthetics and biosensor, bio-chips, b	oio-pesticid	es, nanopa	articles.			
			Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Tex	xt Book(s)						
1.	Biological Science. By Scott Freeman	ı, Kim Qu	illin, Liza	beth Allison, N	Aichael Black		
	Emily Taylor, 6th edition 2017, Prentice Hall, NJ, USA.						
2.	2. Biology for Engineers, by G. K. Suraishkumar, 1st Edition, 2019, Oxford University Press						
	India.						
Ref	ference Books						
1.	Campbell Biology. By Lisa A. Urry,	Michael L.	Cain, Sto	even A. Wasser	man, Peter V		
	Minorsky, Rebecca Orr. 12th edition, 2	021. Pearso	on publish	er, USA			
2.	Concepts in Biology. By Eldon D. Enge	r, Frederick	C. Ross,	David B. Bailey	, Edition, 14th		
	2017 (Indian Edition). Tata McGraw-H	ill publicat	ion, India				
N	Iode of Evaluation: CAT, Application	oriented a	ssignmen	t, Quiz, and FA	T		
R	ecommended by Board of Studies	28-06-20	21				
A	pproved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-2021			

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C		
BENG101N	Effective English Communication	0	0	4	2		
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabus	vers	ion		
		1.0					
Course Objective	S	1					
1. To hone LSRV	V skills for effective communication						
2. To enhance co	mmunication skills for future career aspirations						
3. To gain critica	l communication skills in writing and public speaking						
Course Outcomes							
1. Write effective	e sentences using appropriate grammar and vocabulary						
2. Express clearly	y in everyday conversations with lucid pronunciation						
3. Analyse the gi	ven listening inputs for effective comprehension						
4. Apply differen	t reading strategies to various texts and use them appro	priate	ly				
Indicative Experi	ments						
1. Fundamenta	als of Grammar: Parts of Speech, Articles, Tenses,	Sente	ence St	tructu	re,		
Types of Sei	ntences, Subject-Verb Agreement. Activity: Exercise	s and	worksł	neets			
2. Speaking	for Self-Expression: Formal Self-Introduction,	Expre	essing	One	sel		
Activity: S	elf-Introduction, Just a Minute (JAM)						
3. Basic Lister	ing: Listening to Simple Conversations, Short Speec	hes/St	ories.				
Activity: Ga	np fill exercises						
4. Reading Sk	ills: Reading Strategies, Skimming and Scanning.						
Activity: Gl	Activity: Glaze reading, Reading comprehension, Reading newspaper articles						
5. Drafting Pa	aze reading, Reading comprehension, Reading newsp	Drafting Paragraphs: Keywords Development, Writing Paragraphs using Connectives					
J. Prainig i a			ng Co	IIIICC			
			ing Co	meet			
Activity: Pi	ragraphs: Keywords Development, Writing Paragrap	hs usi			Vor		
Activity: Pid Vocabulary	ragraphs: Keywords Development, Writing Paragrapeture and poster interpretation	ohs usi	Suffix	es, V			
Activity: Pide 6 Vocabulary Formation,	ragraphs: Keywords Development, Writing Paragrapheture and poster interpretation Enrichment: Synonyms and Antonyms, Prefixes	ohs usi	Suffix	es, V			
Activity: Pioe Wocabulary Formation, and Homor	ragraphs: Keywords Development, Writing Paragrapheture and poster interpretation Enrichment: Synonyms and Antonyms, Prefixes One Word Substitution, Frequently used Idioms and	ohs usi s and Phrase	Suffix es, Hor	es, V	one		
Activity: Pid Wocabulary Formation, and Homor Listening f	ragraphs: Keywords Development, Writing Paragrapheture and poster interpretation Enrichment: Synonyms and Antonyms, Prefixes One Word Substitution, Frequently used Idioms and Lyms. Activity: Crossword puzzles and worksheets	ohs using and Phrase	Suffixes, Hor	es, V	one		
Activity: Pio Vocabulary Formation, and Homor Listening to	ragraphs: Keywords Development, Writing Paragrapheture and poster interpretation Enrichment: Synonyms and Antonyms, Prefixed One Word Substitution, Frequently used Idioms and Lyms. Activity: Crossword puzzles and worksheets or Pronunciation: Introduction to Phonemes, Listenia	ohs using and Phrase ong to N	Suffix es, Hor Native Bee	es, V noph	kers		
Activity: Pice 6 Vocabulary Formation, and Homory Listening for Listening to 8 Interactive	ragraphs: Keywords Development, Writing Paragrapheture and poster interpretation Enrichment: Synonyms and Antonyms, Prefixes One Word Substitution, Frequently used Idioms and Lyms. Activity: Crossword puzzles and worksheets or Pronunciation: Introduction to Phonemes, Listenia of Various Accents. Activity: Listening and imitating,	ohs using and Phrase ong to N	Suffix es, Hor Native Bee	es, V noph	kers		
Activity: Pice 6 Vocabulary Formation, and Homore 7 Listening to 18 Interactive Activity: S	ragraphs: Keywords Development, Writing Paragrapheture and poster interpretation Enrichment: Synonyms and Antonyms, Prefixes One Word Substitution, Frequently used Idioms and Layms. Activity: Crossword puzzles and worksheets or Pronunciation: Introduction to Phonemes, Listenia Various Accents. Activity: Listening and imitating, Speaking: Everyday Conversations, Team Interpretation	s and Phrase ng to N Spell raction	Suffix es, Hor Native Bee	es, V noph	kers		
Activity: Pice 6 Vocabulary Formation, and Homor 7 Listening for Listening to 8 Interactive Activity: S 9 Email and I	ragraphs: Keywords Development, Writing Paragrapheture and poster interpretation Enrichment: Synonyms and Antonyms, Prefixes One Word Substitution, Frequently used Idioms and Lyms. Activity: Crossword puzzles and worksheets or Pronunciation: Introduction to Phonemes, Listenia Various Accents. Activity: Listening and imitating, Speaking: Everyday Conversations, Team Interituational role plays	s and Phrase ng to N Spell raction	Suffix es, Hor Native Bee	es, V noph	ker		
Activity: Pice 6 Vocabulary Formation, and Homore 7 Listening to Listening to Activity: S 9 Email and I Activity: Of	ragraphs: Keywords Development, Writing Paragrapheture and poster interpretation Enrichment: Synonyms and Antonyms, Prefixes One Word Substitution, Frequently used Idioms and Layms. Activity: Crossword puzzles and worksheets or Pronunciation: Introduction to Phonemes, Listenia Various Accents. Activity: Listening and imitating, Speaking: Everyday Conversations, Team Interituational role plays Letter Writing: Types and Format of Emails and Let	s and Phrase ng to N Spell raction	Suffix es, Hor Native Bee	es, V noph	ker		

Mode of assessment: Continuous assessment/ FAT/ Written assignments/ Quiz/ Oral examination / Group activity

Recommended by Board of Studies 28-06-2021

Approved by Academic Council No. 63 Date 23-09-2021

Total Laboratory hours:

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	C
BMAT100N	Mathematics	3	1	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabu	s vei	csion
			1	1.0	

The course is aimed at providing

- 1. Necessary and relevant background to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses.
- 2. Basic knowledge for the non-mathematics students to learn further topics and apply it in solving real-world engineering problems.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Solve a system of linear equations by matrix method.
- 2. Apply the techniques of differentiation to find maxima and minima, and techniques of integration to evaluate areas and volumes of revolution.
- Understand the concept of ordinary differential equations, and first and second order linear differential equations.
- 4. Have a clear understanding of analytic geometry and vector algebra.
- 5. Apply concepts of mathematical logic and elementary probability to real life problems.

Module:1 Matrices 5 hours + 3 hours

Matrices - types of matrices - operations on matrices - determinants - adjoint matrix - inverse of a matrix - solution of a system of linear equations by inversion method - elementary transformations - rank of a matrix - consistency and inconsistency of system of equations.

Module:2 Differential Calculus

6 hours + 2 hours

Differentiation of functions of single variable - differentiation techniques physical interpretations - differentiation of implicit functions - higher order derivatives - Taylor's, Maclaurin's series - maxima and minima of functions of a single variable.

Module:3 Integral Calculus

6 hours + 2 hours

Techniques of integration - integration by parts- Partial fractions - definite integrals properties- evaluation of area and volume by integration.

Module:4 Linear Ordinary Differential Equations

6 hours + 2 hours

Differential equations-definition and examples- formation of differential equation- solving differential equations of first order - solving second order homogenous differential equations with constant coefficients.

Module:5 | Analytic Geometry

5 hours + 2 hours

Analytic geometry of three dimensions - direction cosines and direction ratios - plane, .straight line and sphere, distance between points, distance to a plane.

Module:6 Vector Algebra

7 hours + 2 hours

Vectors-operations on vectors-angle between two vectors-projection of one vector on another vector -equations of plane, straight line and sphere in vector forms-shortest distance between two skew lines - equation of a tangent plane to a sphere.

r					
Module:7	Logic and Probability				8 hours + 2 hours
Mathematic	al logic - propositions - trut	h table -	connectiv	es- taut	tology- contradiction.
Permutation	s and combinations - probability	ty - classica	al approac	h - addi	tion law - conditional
	multiplicative law - Bayes' the	•			
Module:8 Contemporary Issues					2 hours
Industry Expert Lecture and R& D lecture					
		Tota	al Lecture	e hours:	45 hours
		Tota	l Tutoria	l hours:	15 hours
Text Book(s	s)				
1. Engine	eering Mathematics, K. A. St	roud and l	Dexter J.	Booth,	ih Edition, Palgrave
Macm	illan (2013).				
Reference F	Books				
1. 1.	B.S. Grewal, Higher Engine	eering Mat	hematics,	2020, 4	14th Edition, Khanna
Publish	ers				
2. S. Lipso	hutz and M. Lipson, Discrete M	lathematics	, 6th Editi	on, Tata	McGraw -Hill (2017).
	<u> </u>				
3. S. Lipso	chutz and J. Schiller Introductio	n to Probab	oility and S	Statistics	s, , 3rd Indian Edition,
Tata McGraw -Hill (2017).					
Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments (Solutions by using soft skill), Quiz, CAT,					
FAT					
Recomme	nded by Board of Studies	24-06-20	21		
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23-09-	2021

NON-GRADED CORE REQUIRI (2023-2024) B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering (Bioinfo	
	199

Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Page No.
1.	BCHY102N	Environmental Sciences	
2.	BCSE101N	Introduction to Engineering	201
3.	BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	202
4.	BSSC101N	Essence of Traditional Knowledge	
5.	BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	204
6.	BEXC100N	Extracurricular Activities /	
		Co-Curricular Activities - B.Tech. Programmes	

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	C
BCSE101N	Introduction to Engineering	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	ibus v	versio	n
			1.	.0	

- 1. To make the student comfortable and get familiarized with the facilities available on campus.
- 2. To make the student aware of the exciting opportunities and usefulness of engineering to society.
- 3. To make the student understand the philosophy of engineering.

Course Outcomes

- 1. To know the infrastructure facilities available on campus
- 2. To rationally utilize the facilities during their term for their professional growth
- 3. To appreciate the engineering principles, involve in life-long learning and take up engineering practice as a service to society

General Guidelines

- 1. Student should observe and involve in the activities during the induction programme. Both general activities and those which are discipline-specific should be included here.
- 2. Student should get familiarized with the infrastructure facilities available on campus during the general induction, school induction programme and also from the institutional website.
- 3. Student should attend the lecture by industries, including those on career opportunities, organized by the School and probably involve in 'Do-it-yourself' projects or projects involving reverse-engineering.
- 4. Activities under 'Do-it-Yourself' will be detailed by the School.
- 5. Student should prepare a report on the activities and observations, as per the specified format, and submit the same in institutional LMS, VTOP for further evaluation

General instruction on formatting: Document to be prepared with the titles given in the template; Arial type with font size of 12 to be used; photographs can be included in the document as per the requirement; 1.5 line spacing to be used.

Mode of Evaluation: Evaluation of the submitted report and interaction with the students					
Recommended by Board of Studies	Recommended by Board of Studies 02.07.2021				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 63	Date	23.09.2021		

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	C
BHUM101N	Ethics and Values	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabu	s vei	rsion
			1	1.0	

- 1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity.
- 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behavior.
- 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health.

Course Outcomes

Students will be able to:

- 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens.
- 2. Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically.
- 3. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health.
- 4. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects.
- 5. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime.

Module:1 Being Good and Responsible

Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence - Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present - Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society.

Module:2 | Social Issues 1

Harassment - Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism.

Module:3 | Social Issues 2

Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions - Unfair trade practices.

Module:4 Addiction and Health

Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases.

Module:5 Drug Abuse

Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention.

Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics

Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations - Plagiarism.

Module:7 Abuse of Technologies

Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites.

			Total	Lecture hours:	60 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria,	"A Founda	tion Cou	rse in Human V	alues and	
	Professional Ethics", 2019, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi.					
2.	Hartmann, N., "Moral Values", 2017, United Kingdom: Taylor & Francis.					
Ref	Reference Books					
	Rachels, James & Stuart Rachels, "The New York: McGraw-Hill Education.	Elements of	of Moral P	hilosophy", 9th	edition, 2019,	
2.	Blackburn, S. "Ethics: A Very Short I	ntroduction	ı", 2001, C	Oxford University	y Press.	
3.	Dhaliwal, K.K, "Gandhian Philosophy Presupposition and Precepts", 2016, V				etween his	
4.	Ministry of Social Justice and Empow 2019, Government of India.	erment, "M	Iagnitude	of Substance Us	e in India",	
5.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "Accidental Deaths and Suicides in India", 2019, Government of India.					
6.	Ministry of Home Affairs, "A Handbook for Adolescents/ Students on Cyber Safety", 2018, Government of India.					
M	Mode of Evaluation: Poster making, Quiz and Term End - Quiz					
Re	ecommended by Board of Studies	27-10-2021				
A	pproved by Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021		

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	C
BSSC102N	Indian Constitution	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	llabu	s vei	csion
			1	1.0	

This Course is an introduction of Indian Constitution and basic concepts highlighted in this course for understanding the Constitution of India.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the student will acquire:

- 1. A basic understanding of Constitution of India.
- 2. The ability to understand the contemporary challenges and apply the knowledge gained from the course to current social contemporary legal issues.
- 3. The understanding of constitutional remedies.

Module:1 Introduction to Indian Constitution

5 hours

Introduction to the constitution of India and the Preamble - Sources of Indian Constitution - Features of Indian Constitution - Citizenship - Fundamental Rights and Duties - Directive Principles of state policy.

Module:2 Union Government and its Administration Structure of the Indian Union

8 hours

Federalism, Centre- State relationship - President: Role, Power and Position – Prime Minister and Council of ministers - Cabinet and Central Secretariat - Lok Sabha - Rajya Sabha- The Supreme Court and High Court: Powers and Functions.

Module:3 State Government and its Administration

4 hours

Governor- Role and Position - Chief Minister and Council of Ministers - State Legislative Assembly - State secretariat: Organization, Structure and Functions.

Module:4 Local Administration

7 hours

District's Administration Head- Role and Importance - Municipalities: Introduction, Mayor and role of Elected Representative - Panchayati Raj: Composition and Functions Evolution and 73rd and 74th Amendments - Zila Parishad and district administration: Composition and Functions Elected officials and their roles, CEO Zila Panchayat: Position and role- Panchayat Samiti: Composition and Functions - Gram Panchayat: Composition and Functions Importance of grass root democracy.

Module:5 | Election Commission

6 hours

Role of Chief Election Commissioner - State Election Commission - Functions of Commissions for the welfare of SC/ST/OBC and women.

Total Lecture hours:

30 hours

Reference Books

1.	Durga Das Basu, Introduction to the C	Constitution	of India,	Gurgaon; LexisNexis, 2018	
	(23rd edn.).				
2.	M.V.Pylee, India's Constitution, Nev	v Delhi; S.	Chand Pu	ab., 2017 (16th edn.)	
3.	J.C Johari, Indian Government and P	olitics, Sha	aban Lal	& Co., 2012	
4.	Noorani, A.G, Challenges to Civil Rights Guarantees in India, Oxford University				
	Press 2012.				
5.	R. Bhargava, (2008) 'Introduction:	Outline of	of a Polit	ical Theory of the Indian	
	Constitution', in R. Bhargava (ed.) F	Politics and	l Ethics o	f the Indian Constitution,	
	New Delhi: Oxford University Press	•			
6.	Bidyut Chakrabarty & Rajendra Kur	mar Pande	y, Indian	Government and Politics,	
	SAGE, New Delhi, 2008				
7.	G. Austin, The Indian Constitution	n: Corners	tone of a	a Nation, Oxford, Oxford	
	University Press, 1966				
M	ode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assi	gnment, Q	uiz and F	FAT	
		2 10 20	21		
Re	ecommended by Board of Studies	27-10-20	21		
A	pproved by Academic Council	No. 68	Date	19-08-2022	